

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 1	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J4	

Board: 2	♠ AK43	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K104	
HCP: 13	♣ K1086	You bid first.

Board: 3	♠ K1082	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 4	♠ KJ103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ83	

Board: 5	♠ A93	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J109873	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ AQ962  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ AK63  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ KQ8653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK43  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ K104  
 ♣ K1086

South:  
 ♠ J1096  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AJ965  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	3♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 3  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1082  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ AJ1076  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ AJ765  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ9743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 4  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ QJ83

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 8542  
 ♦ QJ9632  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 5  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ K932  
 ♦ J109873  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ QJ52  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	X	Pass
1♥	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 1	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8653	
Board: 2	♠ J1096	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ965	
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ AJ765	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9743	
Board: 4	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8542	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K105	
Board: 5	♠ QJ52	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ82	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ AQ962  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ AK63  
♥ 6  
♦ J5  
♣ KQ8653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK43  
♥ 97  
♦ K104  
♣ K1086

South:  
♠ J1096  
♥ KJ  
♦ AJ965  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	3♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K1082  
♥ J98  
♦ AJ1076  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AJ765  
♥ K3  
♦ —  
♣ AJ9743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ103  
♥ AK7  
♦ A7  
♣ QJ83

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 8542  
♦ QJ9632  
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ K932  
♦ J109873  
♣ —

South:  
♠ QJ52  
♥ 87  
♦ AQ5  
♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	X	Pass
1♥	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 6      ♠ AJ42  
Dealer: N      ♥ A94  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK10  
HCP: 19      ♣ K74

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ 10975  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q10  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ985  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ QJ3  
Dealer: N      ♥ K10  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 12      ♣ 108654

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8743  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ962  
HCP: 12      ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ K10  
Dealer: N      ♥ K43  
Vul: Both      ♦ 987  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK1074

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ QJ76				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ J7432	1♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K74	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ QJ83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ AJ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ985	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ 9875		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ 83	X	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ5	♦ K109764	1♠	2♣	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ 108654	♣ 2	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q754				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8743	♥ K105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ962	♦ AK3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ 864	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 8432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ AJ653	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1074	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 6      ♠ K3  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ76  
Vul: EW      ♦ J7432  
HCP: 8      ♣ J9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ QJ83  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ32  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 18      ♣ A95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ 9875  
Dealer: N      ♥ 83  
Vul: None      ♦ K109764  
HCP: 3      ♣ 2

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ Q754  
Dealer: S      ♥ K105  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK3  
HCP: 12      ♣ 864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 10      ♠ 8432  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q72  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ653  
HCP: 7      ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ QJ76		3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ J7432	1♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ K74	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ QJ83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ AJ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ985	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ 9875		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ 83	X	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ5	♦ K109764	1♠	2♣	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ 108654	♣ 2	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q754				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8743	♥ K105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ962	♦ AK3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ 864	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 8432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ AJ653	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1074	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 11	♠ Q653	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1075	
HCP: 9	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q983	
Board: 13	♠ 8763	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ642	
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ74	
Board: 15	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ 97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q653  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ KJ1075  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ 10875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	X	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K765  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ Q983

South:  
 ♠ J1094  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AKJ1062  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 8763  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ QJ642  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AJ95  
 ♥ A1064  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	X	Pass
2♣	AP		

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQJ74

South:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ A873  
 ♦ AJ632  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ92  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 97653  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ KJ54  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 11	♠ J2	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 12	♣ 10875	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 13	♠ AJ95	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 12	♣ 863	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ AJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 15	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ43	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ Q653	♠ J2	Pass	1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ Q9	♥ AK83	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ1075	♦ A96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ J2	♣ 10875	Pass	3♦	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♦						

Board: 12			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K765	♠ J1094		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQJ	♥ 76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ AKJ1062	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q983	♣ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 8763	♠ AJ95				
North HCP: 5	♥ Q532	♥ A1064	Pass	1♦	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ642	♦ K9	2♣	AP		
Contract: 2♣ W	♣ —	♣ 863				

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q74	♠ A82		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ4	♥ A873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ AJ632	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQJ74	♣ 8				

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AQ92	♠ K76				
North HCP: 8	♥ 86	♥ KJ54	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♦ 97653	♦ J2	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ Q5	♣ KJ43				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 16	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1097	

Board: 17	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 18	♠ 764	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 19	♠ Q982	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	

Board: 20	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1084	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 543		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ 9754				
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ QJ1064	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1097	♣ A				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ J964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ843	♦ A65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ KJ874	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 764	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1083	♥ QJ92				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ QJ854	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ K103	♣ 62	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q982	♠ J65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ Q84				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q108654	♦ A3	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ AQ832	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 9864		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K854	♥ A				
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ A10963	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ1084	♣ 632				
Contract: 2♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 16	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Board: 17	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J964	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ874	

Board: 18	♠ K3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

Board: 19	♠ J65	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ832	

Board: 20	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 632	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 543		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ 9754				
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ QJ1064	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1097	♣ A				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ J964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ843	♦ A65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ KJ874	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 764	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1083	♥ QJ92				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ QJ854	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ K103	♣ 62	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q982	♠ J65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ Q84				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q108654	♦ A3	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ AQ832	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 9864		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K854	♥ A				
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ A10963	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ1084	♣ 632				
Contract: 2♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 21	♠ J765	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A107642	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 22	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10652	
Board: 23	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	
Board: 24	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87543	
Board: 25	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765	♠ Q108				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AJ105	Pass	1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A107642	♦ 3	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ A10643	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 1086		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ J984	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ KQ987	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10652	♣ A				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10432	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ53	♦ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ 964				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ K54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ K1043	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ Q10987	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q87543	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ AJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ86	♦ Q974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ A8753				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 21	♠ Q108	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A10643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J984	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 23	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	
Board: 24	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 25	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8753	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765	♠ Q108				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AJ105	Pass	1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A107642	♦ 3	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ A10643	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 1086		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ J984	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ KQ987	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10652	♣ A				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10432	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ53	♦ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ 964				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ K54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ K1043	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ Q10987	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q87543	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ AJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ86	♦ Q974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ A8753				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 26	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	

Board: 27	♠ A10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109862	
HCP: 5	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K763	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9854	

Board: 29	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10763	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.

Board: 30	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K975	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ Q952

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ83  
 ♦ A7532  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ J1083  
 ♦ 109862  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A753  
 ♣ AQ8765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ98  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K763  
 ♣ K9854

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ QJ43  
 ♦ A8542  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J653  
 ♦ AK10763  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ A654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ K975

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ K7654  
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 26	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

Board: 27	♠ K5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A753	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8765	You bid first.

Board: 28	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ A8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J102	

Board: 29	♠ 642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q94	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A654	You bid first.

Board: 30	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ Q952

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ83  
 ♦ A7532  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ J1083  
 ♦ 109862  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A753  
 ♣ AQ8765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ98  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K763  
 ♣ K9854

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ QJ43  
 ♦ A8542  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J653  
 ♦ AK10763  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ A654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ K975

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ K7654  
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 31	♠ J105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: EW	♦ K7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 32	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1085	
Board: 33	♠ QJ52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10965	
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ Q9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ65	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ J105  
 ♥ Q842  
 ♦ K7643  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ AQ82  
 ♣ AKJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	2NT
AP			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ653  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKJ1085

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ AQ107  
 ♦ A98763  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
 ♠ QJ52  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK10965  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ AK97  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ KQ96  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQJ65

South:  
 ♠ J643  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ AQ1053  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 31      ♠ K2  
Dealer: S      ♥ 65  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ82  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKJ103

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ107  
Vul: None      ♦ A98763  
HCP: 16      ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ AK97  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ5  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q42  
HCP: 13      ♣ 872

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ J643  
Dealer: N      ♥ J4  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ1053  
HCP: 8      ♣ 87

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ J105  
 ♥ Q842  
 ♦ K7643  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ AQ82  
 ♣ AKJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	2NT
AP			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ653  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKJ1085

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ AQ107  
 ♦ A98763  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
 ♠ QJ52  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK10965  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ AK97  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ KQ96  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AKQJ65

South:  
 ♠ J643  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ AQ1053  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 35	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10532	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 36	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ962	

Board: 37	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1064	

Board: 38	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10973	

Board: 39	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10532	♥ K964	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ106	♦ K85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ 98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q876	♥ AJ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ K6532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ962	♣ 108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ72	♠ J83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KJ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ94	♦ A83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ A97	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ KQ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6	♦ K7543	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10973	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ AKJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ K763	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1042	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ AQJ10	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 35	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

Board: 36	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ K6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	

Board: 37	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 38	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 39	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10532	♥ K964	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ106	♦ K85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ 98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q876	♥ AJ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ K6532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ962	♣ 108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ72	♠ J83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KJ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ94	♦ A83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ A97	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ KQ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6	♦ K7543	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10973	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ AKJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ K763	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1042	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ AQJ10	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 40	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98632	
Board: 41	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 42	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	
HCP: 14	♣ AK10983	You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 44	♠ J73	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8542	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AQ74  
 ♣ K98632

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ 98653  
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ K1043  
 ♦ AQ876  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ Q9762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ Q1072  
 ♣ AK10983

South:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ J1086  
 ♦ AJ943  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	3♦	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A653  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ KQ985  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ J832  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AQ8542

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ J742  
 ♦ AJ975  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 40	♠ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 98653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	

Board: 41	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9762	

Board: 42	♠ K74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ943	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Board: 43	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 44	♠ 1094	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AQ74  
 ♣ K98632

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ 98653  
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ K1043  
 ♦ AQ876  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AKJ8  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ Q9762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ Q1072  
 ♣ AK10983

South:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ J1086  
 ♦ AJ943  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	3♦	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A653  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ KQ985  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ J832  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AQ8542

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ J742  
 ♦ AJ975  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 45	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 46	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK965	

Board: 47	♠ KQ5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 48	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K975	

Board: 49	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A854				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9862	♦ Q3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ AQ1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AJ64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ87	♥ J2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A103	♦ K8762	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK965	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1087	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A9752	♦ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ KQJ862	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ A1063		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ J8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 106	♦ AKQJ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ K975	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 4N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ Q102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q642	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ62	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AK942				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 45	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1054	

Board: 46	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 47	♠ 97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ862	

Board: 48	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 49	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK942	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A854				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9862	♦ Q3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ AQ1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AJ64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ87	♥ J2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A103	♦ K8762	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK965	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1087	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A9752	♦ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ KQJ862	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ A1063		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ J8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 106	♦ AKQJ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ K975	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 4N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ Q102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q642	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ62	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AK942				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 50	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ1063	

Board: 51	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	

Board: 52	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8742	

Board: 53	♠ J643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	

Board: 54	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ74	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 9865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K8	♦ AJ965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1063	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQJ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J975	♥ Q2	Pass	1♦	1♠	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ1062	♦ 43	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 975	♣ AKJ84				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 9843		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ 64	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 8	♦ AQ973	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K8742	♣ J10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J109	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ987	♦ A103	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ A10952	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ QJ94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ A85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ AJ854	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ74	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 50	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

Board: 51	♠ AQJ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 52	♠ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	

Board: 53	♠ K2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10952	

Board: 54	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ QJ1063

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 9865  
 ♦ AJ965  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J975  
 ♦ AJ1062  
 ♣ 975

South:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2NT
AP			

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K8742

South:  
 ♠ 9843  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AQ973  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J643  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KJ987  
 ♣ K64

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ J109  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ A10952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A876  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AJ74

South:  
 ♠ QJ94  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ AJ854  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 55	♠ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	
Board: 56	♠ QJ3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ643	
Board: 57	♠ 87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K109864	
HCP: 10	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 58	♠ K52	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ43	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ QJ65	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10762	
HCP: 8	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ Q6

♦ A10943

♣ J10

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ J874

♦ J

♣ AK954

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ A9

♦ A7

♣ AQJ643

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ62

♦ KQJ42

♣ K108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ KQJ8

♦ K109864

♣ J

South:

♠ 64

♥ 64

♦ AQ7

♣ AK6532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 2♣

2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K52

♥ 1065

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ 9876

♥ J2

♦ AJ9764

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ Pass Pass 2♦

X Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ 6

♦ AJ10762

♣ 32

South:

♠ K9

♥ AJ103

♦ Q84

♣ Q965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ X Pass

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 55	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK954	
Board: 56	♠ 8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	
Board: 57	♠ 64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ AK6532	You bid first.
Board: 58	♠ 9876	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9764	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ K9	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	
HCP: 12	♣ Q965	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ Q6

♦ A10943

♣ J10

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ J874

♦ J

♣ AK954

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ A9

♦ A7

♣ AQJ643

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ62

♦ KQJ42

♣ K108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ KQJ8

♦ K109864

♣ J

South:

♠ 64

♥ 64

♦ AQ7

♣ AK6532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 2♣

2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K52

♥ 1065

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ 9876

♥ J2

♦ AJ9764

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ Pass Pass 2♦

X Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ 6

♦ AJ10762

♣ 32

South:

♠ K9

♥ AJ103

♦ Q84

♣ Q965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ X Pass

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 60	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1063	

Board: 61	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: None	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 62	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ983	

Board: 63	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K95432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 64	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ74	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ AJ32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ KJ1097	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1063	♣ Q97	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J974	♥ A532	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K8753	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ A1052				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ J8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J65	♥ K742	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ A98652				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ983	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ A843	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K95432	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ KQ643	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10765	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ75	♥ KJ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ KJ987	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A82	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 60	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 61	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	

Board: 62	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: NS	♦ A98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 63	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ643	

Board: 64	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ KJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ74	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ AJ32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ KJ1097	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1063	♣ Q97	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J974	♥ A532	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K8753	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ A1052				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ J8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J65	♥ K742	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ A98652				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ983	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ A843	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K95432	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ KQ643	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10765	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ75	♥ KJ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ KJ987	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A82	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 65	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 66	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10764	

Board: 67	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 68	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1053	

Board: 69	♠ 42	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AQ96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ54	♦ K63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 10943		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ104	♥ 32	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q104	♦ A8652	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A10764	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K762	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ9875	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AQ852				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ Q1065		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK87	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ KQ1084	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1053	♣ J64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AK107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K962	♥ 85	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9852	♦ Q10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ QJ863				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 65	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 66	♠ 10943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ A8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 92	

Board: 67	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ852	

Board: 68	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	

Board: 69	♠ AK107	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ863	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ 943				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AQ96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ54	♦ K63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 10943		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ104	♥ 32	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q104	♦ A8652	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A10764	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K762	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AJ95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ9875	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9	♣ AQ852				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ Q1065		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK87	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ KQ1084	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1053	♣ J64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AK107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K962	♥ 85	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9852	♦ Q10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ QJ863				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 70	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8752	

Board: 71	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 72	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ864	

Board: 73	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K765	

Board: 74	♠ A103	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9854	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ84	♠ 73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ QJ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ KJ8753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK8752	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ A76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ A76	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10643	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ A654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ K1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ1086	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ864	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ AQ76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK96	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K765	♣ AQ3	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5  
3. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KJ87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ A7	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ AQJ42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K9854	♣ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 70	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ104	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 71	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A654	

Board: 72	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 73	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Board: 74	♠ KJ87	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ84	♠ 73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ QJ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ KJ8753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK8752	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ A76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ A76	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10643	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ A654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ K1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ1086	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ864	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ AQ76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK96	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K765	♣ AQ3	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			3. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KJ87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ A7	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ AQJ42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K9854	♣ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 75	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10642	
Vul: None	♦ Q10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A6	

Board: 76	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 77	♠ QJ53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 78	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 79	♠ J1098	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1094	
HCP: 7	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ J85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10642	♥ A753	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10962	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ K73				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A873				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ42	♥ 1075		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K103	♦ Q9872	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ53	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ876	♦ 54	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ J1053				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ J1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ93	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1098	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ A83	Pass	1♦	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ1094	♦ K62	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ J85	♣ AKQ1076	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 75	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	
Board: 76	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	
Board: 77	♠ A72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1053	
Board: 78	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	
Board: 79	♠ 3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K62	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1076	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ J85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10642	♥ A753	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10962	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ K73				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A873				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ42	♥ 1075		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K103	♦ Q9872	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ53	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ876	♦ 54	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ J1053				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ J1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ93	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1098	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ A83	Pass	1♦	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ1094	♦ K62	Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ J85	♣ AKQ1076	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 80      ♠ A1092      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10  
Vul: EW      ♦ K108      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ985

Board: 81      ♠ Q8      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A873  
Vul: Both      ♦ K10873      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 53

Board: 82      ♠ KQJ      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 109      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K104  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ986      You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ Q987      East Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 72      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1084  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q5      Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ AK8      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K854      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K83      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 1074      You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q643	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ AJ962	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ985	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A873	♥ J10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10873	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ82				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ J2	1♥	2♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K104	♦ AJ853				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ986	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ QJ65	Pass	1♦	X	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1084	♦ A9	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ J108743	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K854	♥ 10932	1♠	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K83	♦ AQJ642	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 1074	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 80	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 81	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ82	

Board: 82	♠ A743	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ853	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	Partner bids first.

Board: 83	♠ K	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	
HCP: 11	♣ J108743	You bid first.

Board: 84	♠ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q643	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ AJ962	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ985	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A873	♥ J10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10873	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ82				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ J2	1♥	2♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K104	♦ AJ853				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ986	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ QJ65	Pass	1♦	X	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1084	♦ A9	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ J108743	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K854	♥ 10932	1♠	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K83	♦ AQJ642	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 1074	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 85	♠ 4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A42	

Board: 86	♠ Q4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	

Board: 87	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 88	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8532	

Board: 89	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1042	♥ AK7	Pass	1♦	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1054	♦ Q97	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A42	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J975				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ109	♥ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J94	♦ AQ1032	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ42	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ 9875				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A9532	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 86	♣ AK95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ A53				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 10432		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q52	♦ AJ973	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8532	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ52	♠ A7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AK43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ1073	♦ K5	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	♣ 98542	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 85      ♠ KQ85  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK7  
Vul: None     ♦ Q97  
HCP: 14      ♣ 1075

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86      ♠ J975  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q5  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ1032  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q9

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ 9875  
Dealer: S      ♥ K73  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ A53  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10432  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ973  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ A7  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK43  
Vul: NS      ♦ K5  
HCP: 14      ♣ 98542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1042	♥ AK7	Pass	1♦	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1054	♦ Q97	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A42	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J975				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ109	♥ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J94	♦ AQ1032	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ42	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ32	♠ 9875				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A9532	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 86	♣ AK95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ A53				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 10432		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q52	♦ AJ973	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8532	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ52	♠ A7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AK43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ1073	♦ K5	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	♣ 98542	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 90	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

Board: 91	♠ 10854	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AK9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 92	♠ AKJ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8532	

Board: 93	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 94	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98542	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 9864  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ A1042

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ A762  
 ♦ J9532  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10854  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ AK9763  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQJ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ Q8532

South:  
 ♠ Q985  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AQ865  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	AP		

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ KJ632  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ K743  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K98542

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ J962  
 ♦ AQJ982  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 90	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

Board: 91	♠ AQ72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1087	

Board: 92	♠ Q985	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

Board: 93	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ972	

Board: 94	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J962	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 9864  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ A1042

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ A762  
 ♦ J9532  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10854  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ AK9763  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQJ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ Q8532

South:  
 ♠ Q985  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ AQ865  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	AP		

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J973  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ KJ632  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ K743  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K98542

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ J962  
 ♦ AQJ982  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 95	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ A10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 96	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ652	

Board: 97	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: Both	♦ K8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 98	♠ AJ32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 99	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: Both	♦ K9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A10932	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ 975				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 86		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ 10532	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J76	♦ AQ532				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ652	♣ K7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ AK82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1054	♥ A972	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K8432	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ K432	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ KJ63	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ K9754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ72	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A432	♥ Q9	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9743	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AJ10643				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 95	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 975	

Board: 96	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	

Board: 97	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K432	

Board: 98	♠ Q8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

Board: 99	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10643	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ A10932	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ 975				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 86				
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ 10532		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J76	♦ AQ532	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ652	♣ K7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ AK82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1054	♥ A972	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K8432	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ K432	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ Q8				
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ KJ63		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ K9754	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ72	♣ 54	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A432	♥ Q9	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9743	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AJ10643				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 100	♠ 1054	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ43	You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	
Board: 102	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ102	
Board: 103	♠ 7542	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 876432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 104	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10532	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ Q864				
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ K10752	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ43	♣ J108				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A765	♥ J9	Pass	1♦	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ94	♦ 752	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ AJ9864				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ 852		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q964				
North HCP: 14	♦ J75	♦ A10832	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ102	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ 65	Pass	1♦	X	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 876432	♦ AQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQ654				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ72	♠ AJ53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ AQJ82	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 10532	♣ A76	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 100	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10752	
HCP: 8	♣ J108	Partner bids first.

Board: 101	♠ AK	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9864	

Board: 102	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: Both	♦ A10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 103	♠ A6	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ654	

Board: 104	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ Q864				
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ K10752	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ43	♣ J108				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A765	♥ J9	Pass	1♦	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ94	♦ 752	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ AJ9864				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ 852		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q964				
North HCP: 14	♦ J75	♦ A10832	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ102	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ 65	Pass	1♦	X	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 876432	♦ AQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQ654				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ72	♠ AJ53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ AQJ82	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 10532	♣ A76	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 105	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: None	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 106	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ983	

Board: 107	♠ J987	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ K9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 108	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ952	

Board: 109	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K1083				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1084	♥ 5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK865	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ AKQJ107				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AJ62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ9	♦ AK1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ983	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ J1094	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9864	♦ AQ	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ K108743				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ 7654	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ AJ865				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ952	♣ 43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ Q108				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK852	♦ Q4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AJ765	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 105	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ107	

Board: 106	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 107	♠ K	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108743	

Board: 108	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: None	♦ AJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	

Board: 109	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ765	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K1083				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1084	♥ 5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK865	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ AKQJ107				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AJ62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ9	♦ AK1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ983	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ J1094	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9864	♦ AQ	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ K108743				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ 7654	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ AJ865				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ952	♣ 43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ Q108				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK852	♦ Q4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AJ765	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 110	♠ AK104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12	♣ 543	You bid first.

Board: 111	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 112	♠ QJ9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ76	

Board: 113	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1053	

Board: 114	♠ Q42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 13	♣ K10962	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1054	♥ Q732				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ AQ752	1♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ KJ102				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ AK	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10876	♦ A543	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ K10952				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ 105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ J1064	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ AK1043	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ76	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ42	♥ A83	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ107	♦ 854	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1053	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ J873				
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ A6543	1♠	2♣	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K10962	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 110	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ752	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	Partner bids first.

Board: 111	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10952	

Board: 112	♠ 105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	

Board: 113	♠ KJ104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	

Board: 114	♠ K3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J873	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6543	
HCP: 8	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1054	♥ Q732				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ AQ752	1♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ KJ102				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ AK	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10876	♦ A543	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ K10952				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ 105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ J1064	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ AK1043	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ76	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KJ104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ42	♥ A83	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ107	♦ 854	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1053	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ J873				
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ A6543	1♠	2♣	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K10962	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 115	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ A9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	
Board: 116	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q973	
Board: 117	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ A98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	
Board: 118	♠ K9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10852	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ K5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AQ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A9762	♦ J54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ K52	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q654	♥ AJ3				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ 87432	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q973	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A842				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ A	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A98632	♦ K75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A83	♣ KQJ109	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ Q654	1♠	2♣	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ AQ1096	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10852	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ54	♥ K63				
North HCP: 6	♦ K5432	♦ 7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ QJ864	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 115	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	

Board: 116	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 117	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ109	

Board: 118	♠ 62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1096	
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.

Board: 119	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ864	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AQ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A9762	♦ J54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ K52	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q654	♥ AJ3				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ 87432	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q973	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A842				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ A	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A98632	♦ K75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A83	♣ KQJ109	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ Q654	1♠	2♣	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ AQ1096	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10852	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ54	♥ K63				
North HCP: 6	♦ K5432	♦ 7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ QJ864	AP			
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 120	♠ J975	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 864	
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	You bid first.
Board: 121	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	
Vul: None	♦ AK7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	
Board: 122	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	
Board: 123	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ A10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	
Board: 124	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J975  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 10874  
 ♦ AQ975  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	Pass	1♠	AP

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J1053  
 ♦ AK7643  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ Q954  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K632  
 ♥ J852  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ AJ74  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ K8754  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 7432  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ A10763  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ QJ109  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ KJ94  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ J943  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ AQJ85  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 120	♠ 108	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10874	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ975	
HCP: 6	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 121	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ76	
Board: 122	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ K8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 123	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ43	
Board: 124	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1♠ E

North:  
♠ J975  
♥ KJ5  
♦ 864  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ 10874  
♦ AQ975  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	Pass	1♠	AP

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J1053  
♦ AK7643  
♣ Q83

South:  
♠ Q954  
♥ AQ6  
♦ Q  
♣ AKJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K632  
♥ J852  
♦ A9  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ AJ74  
♥ A74  
♦ K8754  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 7432  
♥ J10  
♦ A10763  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ QJ109  
♥ A63  
♦ 4  
♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A86  
♥ KJ94  
♦ K42  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ J943  
♥ 32  
♦ AQJ85  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 125      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ72  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ6543  
HCP: 8          ♣ 86

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ73  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 14        ♣ K76432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q87652  
HCP: 8          ♣ 82

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ AKQ10  
Dealer: N        ♥ 95  
Vul: NS         ♦ K52  
HCP: 14        ♣ Q1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ K832  
Dealer: S        ♥ K64  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ986  
HCP: 9          ♣ 4

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ72	♥ K1043	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ6543	♦ AJ10	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ AJ104	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ73	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ Q10753	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K76432	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ5	♠ A874				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ K83	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q87652	♦ 104	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 82	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ QJ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K52	♦ AQJ106	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1073	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ A95	Pass	1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ986	♦ A432				
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ A8652				
Contract: 3♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 125      ♠ 74  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1043  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ10  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ104

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ AK63  
Dealer: N        ♥ J9  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q10753  
HCP: 10         ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ A874  
Dealer: S        ♥ K83  
Vul: Both       ♦ 104  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQJ7

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ107  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ106  
HCP: 13         ♣ K95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S        ♥ A95  
Vul: EW         ♦ A432  
HCP: 14         ♣ A8652

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ72	♥ K1043	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ6543	♦ AJ10	Pass	2♦	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ AJ104	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ73	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ Q10753	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K76432	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ5	♠ A874				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ K83	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q87652	♦ 104	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 82	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ QJ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K52	♦ AQJ106	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1073	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ A95	Pass	1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ986	♦ A432				
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ A8652				
Contract: 3♠ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 130	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10976	
Board: 131	♠ K84	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ K8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 132	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 133	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 134	♠ A95	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ975	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ A865	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ K9753	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10976	♣ K				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1065	♥ AQJ7	Pass	1♦	1NT	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K8532	♦ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ J97652	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ A1093		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ105	♥ 986	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ K9875				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10764	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ92	♦ 63	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ72	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ QJ83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ QJ	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ J	♦ KQ1032				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ975	♣ 104				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 130	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: Both	♦ K9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 131	♠ A7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97652	
Board: 132	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ K9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 133	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ72	
Board: 134	♠ QJ83	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ A865	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ K9753	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10976	♣ K				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1065	♥ AQJ7	Pass	1♦	1NT	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K8532	♦ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ J97652	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ A1093		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ105	♥ 986	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ K9875				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10764	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ92	♦ 63	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ72	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ QJ83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ QJ	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ J	♦ KQ1032				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ975	♣ 104				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 135	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 136	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 137	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: None	♦ J10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 138	♠ K4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 965	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	You bid first.

Board: 139	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQ98				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ54	♥ 109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ964	♦ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ Q9862	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ 10				
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ QJ73		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ Q8743	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ A64				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ 98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9743	♥ J82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J10542	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KQ987				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ Q6				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ105	♥ 7642		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 965	♦ KQ873	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ4	♣ K6	2♠	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q732	♠ K86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK984	♦ Q63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A1054	♣ QJ86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 135	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9862	

Board: 136	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A64	

Board: 137	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ987	

Board: 138	♠ Q6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ873	
HCP: 10	♣ K6	Partner bids first.

Board: 139	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ86	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQ98				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ54	♥ 109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ964	♦ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ Q9862	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ 10				
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ QJ73		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ Q8743	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ A64				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ 98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9743	♥ J82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J10542	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KQ987				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ Q6				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ105	♥ 7642		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 965	♦ KQ873	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ4	♣ K6	2♠	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q732	♠ K86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK984	♦ Q63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A1054	♣ QJ86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 140	♠ J1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ43	
Board: 141	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K107654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 142	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10764	
Board: 143	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	
Board: 144	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96542	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1062	♠ AQ54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ 984	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ AQ873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 1086	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K107654	♦ Q9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ K1083	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q762		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ 52	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AQJ103				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10764	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 865				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ103	♥ K4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J6543	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ972				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ K94	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK2	♦ J9876	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K96542	♣ J				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 140	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ AQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 141	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1083	

Board: 142	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Board: 143	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ972	

Board: 144	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ J9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1062	♠ AQ54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ 984	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ AQ873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 1086	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K107654	♦ Q9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ K1083	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q762		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ 52	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AQJ103				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10764	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 865				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ103	♥ K4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J6543	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ972				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ K94	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK2	♦ J9876	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K96542	♣ J				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 145	♠ KQ95	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 146	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 147	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 148	♠ A76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ762	

Board: 149	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: Both	♦ K7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AQJ42	Pass	1♦	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9753	♦ —	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 104	♣ A87632				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q943	♥ J875	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ K7542	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q94	♣ J6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ52	♥ K84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A9743	♦ 62	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KJ10972				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ KQ95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ 64	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ AQ764	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ762	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AJ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K982	♥ J76	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K7653	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 72	♣ A86				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 145	♠ 103	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87632	
Board: 146	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: Both	♦ K7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J6	
Board: 147	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10972	
Board: 148	♠ KQ95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	
Board: 149	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AQJ42	Pass	1♦	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9753	♦ —	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 104	♣ A87632				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q943	♥ J875	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ K7542	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q94	♣ J6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ52	♥ K84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A9743	♦ 62	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ KJ10972				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ KQ95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ 64	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ AQ764	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ762	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AJ76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K982	♥ J76	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K7653	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 72	♣ A86				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 150	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ864	You bid first.

Board: 151	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ765	
HCP: 10	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 152	♠ J54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	
HCP: 14	♣ AK93	You bid first.

Board: 153	♠ K7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	
Vul: None	♦ Q8643	
HCP: 8	♣ 62	Partner bids first.

Board: 154	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K953	♠ AQ76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 765	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ AKJ765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ864	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ102	♥ K83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ765	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ 10432				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ J982	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 963	♦ AKQJ72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK93	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1087	♥ AQ65	Pass	1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q8643	♦ A95				
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ A943				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A863	♥ QJ75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ A10732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK32	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 150	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 151	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10432	

Board: 152	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q87	

Board: 153	♠ 96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A943	

Board: 154	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K953	♠ AQ76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 765	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ AKJ765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ864	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ102	♥ K83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ765	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ 10432				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ J982	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 963	♦ AKQJ72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK93	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1087	♥ AQ65	Pass	1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q8643	♦ A95				
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ A943				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A863	♥ QJ75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ A10732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK32	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 155	♠ A5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 156	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK843	

Board: 157	♠ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 158	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ975	

Board: 159	♠ J974	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ K7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ A1074  
 ♦ Q108742  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ AK10752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ A854  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AK843

South:  
 ♠ J742  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AQ932  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AQ97  
 ♦ AK9854  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AKQ975

South:  
 ♠ AQ74  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ KQ8653  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J974  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ K7643  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ AKJ954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 155	♠ K9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10752	

Board: 156	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 157	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1098	

Board: 158	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 159	♠ 3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ954	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ A1074  
 ♦ Q108742  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ AK10752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ A854  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AK843

South:  
 ♠ J742  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AQ932  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AQ97  
 ♦ AK9854  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AKQ975

South:  
 ♠ AQ74  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ KQ8653  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J974  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ K7643  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ AKJ954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 160      ♠ AK43  
Dealer: N        ♥ 965  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q75  
HCP: 13         ♣ A96

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 161      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ43  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ1096  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ96

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ 63  
Dealer: N        ♥ 832  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ  
HCP: 14         ♣ AKJ1082

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 163      ♠ K4  
Dealer: S        ♥ A974  
Vul: None       ♦ 98743  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ 9743  
Dealer: N        ♥ A6  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q5  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQJ93

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ QJ108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ 7	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q75	♦ KJ983	X	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A96	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. strength cue bid			
Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ43	♥ AQ109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1096	♦ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	♣ 543	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ KJ72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 832	♥ AK				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 96543	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ1082	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♣ N						
Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A974	♥ J62		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 98743	♦ KQ6	Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ K83	AP			
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9743	♠ KQ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KQ74	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ A9842	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ93	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 4N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 160	♠ QJ108	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ983	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 543	
Board: 162	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	
Board: 163	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K83	
Board: 164	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ QJ108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ 7	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q75	♦ KJ983	X	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A96	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N			1. strength cue bid			
Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ43	♥ AQ109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1096	♦ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	♣ 543	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ KJ72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 832	♥ AK				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ 96543	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ1082	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♣ N						
Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AJ32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A974	♥ J62				
North HCP: 9	♦ 98743	♦ KQ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ K83	AP			
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9743	♠ KQ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KQ74	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ A9842	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ93	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 4N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 165	♠ A875	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10653	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 166	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A764	

Board: 167	♠ J1065	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ J9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 168	♠ 96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A863	

Board: 169	♠ K10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: None	♦ J10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ A875

♥ Q72

♦ Q10653

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ 865

♦ AJ7

♣ AJ9

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♣

Pass 2♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ QJ103

♥ AQ6

♦ 97

♣ A764

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJ92

♦ AKQ84

♣ J2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J1065

♥ KQ32

♦ J9832

♣ —

South:

♠ K9

♥ A7

♦ K1075

♣ AK654

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 1♣

Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ AQJ5

♦ J104

♣ A863

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ 432

♦ K9762

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ K652

♦ J10542

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A7

♦ AKQ8

♣ QJ1053

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 165	♠ Q1032	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	You bid first.

Board: 166	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J2	

Board: 167	♠ K9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK654	

Board: 168	♠ QJ105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ K9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 169	♠ Q6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ1053	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ A875

♥ Q72

♦ Q10653

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ 865

♦ AJ7

♣ AJ9

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♣

Pass 2♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ QJ103

♥ AQ6

♦ 97

♣ A764

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJ92

♦ AKQ84

♣ J2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J1065

♥ KQ32

♦ J9832

♣ —

South:

♠ K9

♥ A7

♦ K1075

♣ AK654

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 1♣

Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ AQJ5

♦ J104

♣ A863

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ 432

♦ K9762

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ K652

♦ J10542

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A7

♦ AKQ8

♣ QJ1053

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♦



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ A964  
♥ J  
♦ AJ4  
♣ Q10853

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ Q1097  
♥ A1086  
♦ K10764  
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ 4  
♥ AQ6  
♦ 1082  
♣ KQ10742

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ J632  
♥ Q5  
♦ Q10854  
♣ K4

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ K93  
♥ A752  
♦ Q7  
♣ KQ73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A964	♠ Q753		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A54	1♥	1♠	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ 109832	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10853	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1086	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10764	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ K1074	1♠	2♣	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1082	♦ AJ973	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10742	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J632	♠ Q95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	X	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10854	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ AQJ1073				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ Q874		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A752	♥ K4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ AK932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ Q753  
♥ A54  
♦ 109832  
♣ 6

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 19

♠ A  
♥ KJ3  
♦ Q98  
♣ AKQ765

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ AQ6  
♥ K1074  
♦ AJ973  
♣ 9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ Q95  
♥ KJ  
♦ 93  
♣ AQJ1073

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ Q874  
♥ K4  
♦ AK932  
♣ 94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A964	♠ Q753		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A54	1♥	1♠	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ 109832	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10853	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1086	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10764	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ K1074	1♠	2♣	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1082	♦ AJ973	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10742	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J632	♠ Q95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	X	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10854	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ AQJ1073				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ Q874		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A752	♥ K4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ AK932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 175	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 176	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	

Board: 177	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 178	♠ Q53	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ962	

Board: 179	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ J10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ3	♥ 872	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1064	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 42	♣ A1073	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ Q42				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ K974		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K62	♦ QJ954	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 1063	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ72	♥ 4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10874	♦ 962	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ KQJ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ 64				
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ Q953		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ AK8643	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ962	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ 863				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AK105	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J10975	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ AK10543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 175	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1073	
Board: 176	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 177	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ73	
Board: 178	♠ 64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 179	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10543	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ3	♥ 872	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1064	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 42	♣ A1073	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ Q42				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ K974		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K62	♦ QJ954	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 1063	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ72	♥ 4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10874	♦ 962	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ KQJ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ 64				
Vul: Both	♥ K107	♥ Q953		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ AK8643	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ962	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ 863				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AK105				
North HCP: 7	♦ J10975	♦ —	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ AK10543	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 180	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ954	

Board: 181	♠ Q7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ865	
HCP: 8	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 182	♠ Q63	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 14	♣ 983	You bid first.

Board: 183	♠ KQ62	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

Board: 184	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J53	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K1052		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ J92				
North HCP: 13	♦ 32	♦ AJ874	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ954	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J964	♥ 108	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ865	♦ 10	Pass	1NT	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 109	♣ AKQ872				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ K1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ Q6	X	XX	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ KQ1064	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 983	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ J83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ J63	Pass	1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K6542	♦ J9	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ AKQ106				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ A		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ K943	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A87	♦ KJ1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J53	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 180	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 181	♠ KJ84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ872	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ K1085	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1064	
HCP: 11	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ J83	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ106	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K1052		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ J92	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 32	♦ AJ874				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ954	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J964	♥ 108	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ865	♦ 10	Pass	1NT	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 109	♣ AKQ872				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ K1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ Q6	X	XX	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ KQ1064	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 983	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ J83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ J63	Pass	1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K6542	♦ J9	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ AKQ106				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ A		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ K943	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A87	♦ KJ1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J53	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 185	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 186	♠ A62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK964	

Board: 187	♠ AJ107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A863	

Board: 188	♠ AJ42	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK875	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 189	♠ 54	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8765	
HCP: 9	♣ 85	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ105	♥ Q987	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9542	♦ A86	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ KQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AKQ9	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q106	♦ J98542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK964	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ Q42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J42	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ986	♦ AQ7	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A863	♣ KJ54	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3N N			Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ Q963		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ K	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ Q109742	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK875	♣ Q10	4♥	X	AP	
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ J8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ75	♥ KQ104	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A8765	♦ J	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ KJ10943				
Contract: 3♠X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 185	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	
Board: 186	♠ 94	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 187	♠ Q42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ54	
Board: 188	♠ Q963	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q109742	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ J8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10943	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ Q32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ105	♥ Q987	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9542	♦ A86	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ KQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AKQ9	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q106	♦ J98542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK964	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ Q42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J42	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ986	♦ AQ7	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A863	♣ KJ54	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3N N			Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ Q963		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ K	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ Q109742	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK875	♣ Q10	4♥	X	AP	
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ J8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ75	♥ KQ104	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A8765	♦ J	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ KJ10943				
Contract: 3♠ X E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 190	♠ AQ9	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ753	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1085	
Board: 192	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1065	
Board: 193	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 194	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ543	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ KJ107	X	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ AJ952	3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ753	♣ 1084	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦ X S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ87	♥ K5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A10873	♦ Q52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1085	♣ KJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ 10952	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 873	♦ AQ1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A1065	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1084	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ854	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ 6542				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ 872		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ KJ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AKJ86	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ543	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 190      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ107  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ952  
HCP: 9           ♣ 1084

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191      ♠ KQ84  
Dealer: S        ♥ K5  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q52  
HCP: 14          ♣ KJ43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ A7  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10952  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ1096  
HCP: 11          ♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ K109  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ A102  
HCP: 12          ♣ 6542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ 872  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ107  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ86  
HCP: 12          ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ KJ107	X	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ AJ952	3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ753	♣ 1084	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦ X S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ87	♥ K5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A10873	♦ Q52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1085	♣ KJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ 10952	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 873	♦ AQ1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A1065	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1084	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ854	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ 6542				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ 872		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ KJ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AKJ86	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ543	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 195	♠ KQ62	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9762	
HCP: 11	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ K5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6432	
Board: 197	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ A10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	
Board: 198	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9742	
Board: 199	♠ AQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9754	
HCP: 8	♣ J2	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ62  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ KJ9762  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ AQJ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ1043  
 ♣ AK6432

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 10972  
 ♦ AQ752  
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♣	Pass	
1♠	5♦	AP	

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ A10652  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ Q754  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ K9742

South:  
 ♠ K1092  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ J10653  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♣	Pass	
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 10754  
 ♦ J9754  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ K986  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 195	♠ 95	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A85	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ642	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J105	
Board: 197	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ83	
Board: 198	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ J10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	
Board: 199	♠ 985	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K3	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ62  
♥ Q6  
♦ KJ9762  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ K7  
♦ A85  
♣ AQJ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ —  
♦ KJ1043  
♣ AK6432

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ 10972  
♦ AQ752  
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♣	Pass	
1♠	5♦	AP	

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ Q9  
♦ A10652  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ Q754  
♥ 10  
♦ K8  
♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ KJ8  
♦ A82  
♣ K9742

South:  
♠ K1092  
♥ Q105  
♦ J10653  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♣	Pass	
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 10754  
♦ J9754  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ 985  
♥ K986  
♦ K3  
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 200	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 532	

Board: 201	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ 109743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ	

Board: 202	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1093	

Board: 203	♠ AQ74	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8762	
HCP: 11	♣ A92	Partner bids first.

Board: 204	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1084	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ KQ54  
♦ AQ2  
♣ 532

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ A632  
♦ K8654  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 10653  
♥ 106  
♦ 109743  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ KJ43  
♦ A  
♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ J96  
♦ KQ4  
♣ KJ1093

South:  
♠ Q86  
♥ AK103  
♦ A8632  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AQ74  
♥ 10  
♦ J8762  
♣ A92

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ 6  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ KQ8765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
4♥	AP		

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J54  
♥ A73  
♦ 64  
♣ AK1084

South:  
♠ A873  
♥ J6  
♦ KQJ109  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 200	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ K8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 201	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7543	

Board: 202	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ A8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 203	♠ 63	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8765	You bid first.

Board: 204	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ KQ54  
♦ AQ2  
♣ 532

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ A632  
♦ K8654  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 10653  
♥ 106  
♦ 109743  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ KJ43  
♦ A  
♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ J96  
♦ KQ4  
♣ KJ1093

South:  
♠ Q86  
♥ AK103  
♦ A8632  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AQ74  
♥ 10  
♦ J8762  
♣ A92

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ 6  
♦ AKQ5  
♣ KQ8765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
4♥	AP		

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J54  
♥ A73  
♦ 64  
♣ AK1084

South:  
♠ A873  
♥ J6  
♦ KQJ109  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 205	♠ 76	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ975	
HCP: 6	♣ 98	Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ 103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ54	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J954	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 208	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K854	
Board: 209	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: EW	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A1084				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J974	♥ K65	Pass	1♦	X	XX
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ975	♦ A3	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ K762	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ J52		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KJ93	1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A1063	♦ Q8742	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ54	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J954	♥ Q732	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ953	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ A983				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K973	♠ 865		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ K1053	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ K10972				
South HCP: 7	♣ K854	♣ J				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K875	♥ AJ43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK963	♦ 74	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ KQ94	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 205	♠ A1084	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 14	♣ K762	You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ J52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8742	
HCP: 7	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A983	
Board: 208	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	
Board: 209	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ94	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A1084				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J974	♥ K65	Pass	1♦	X	XX
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ975	♦ A3	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ K762	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ J52		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KJ93	1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A1063	♦ Q8742	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ54	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J954	♥ Q732	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ953	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ A983				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K973	♠ 865		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ K1053	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ K10972				
South HCP: 7	♣ K854	♣ J				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K875	♥ AJ43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK963	♦ 74	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ KQ94	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 210	♠ 108	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK932	
Board: 211	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q854	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	
Board: 212	♠ 1084	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 213	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 214	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ864	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ J732		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J4				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ72	♦ AQ963	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK932	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q1093				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q854	♥ A3				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ10952	♦ 3	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ AKQ764	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1084	♠ QJ62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ 4	1♥	2♣	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KJ10632	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK10752	♣ 96	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10943	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ K92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ82	♦ 1043	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AQJ97				
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A1053		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ 1073				
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ A7632	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ864	♣ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 210	♠ J732	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	
Board: 211	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ764	
Board: 212	♠ QJ62	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ97	
Board: 214	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ A7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ AK932

South:  
 ♠ J732  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ AQ963  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♥	4♦	AP	

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q854  
 ♦ KJ10952  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ Q1093  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKQ764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK10752

South:  
 ♠ QJ62  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ10632  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10943  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ AQJ82  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ 1043  
 ♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ KQ864

South:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ A7632  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 215	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	
Board: 216	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ52	
Board: 217	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 218	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A64	
Board: 219	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ A108532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ J2

♦ Q10752

♣ 62

South:

♠ 10

♥ K943

♦ AK

♣ AQ10543

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q109

♥ J2

♦ K105

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ 1073

♦ AQ6432

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K1082

♥ 943

♦ AQJ73

♣ 9

South:

♠ A964

♥ Q5

♦ 85

♣ AQJ73

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ KJ73

♦ AQ

♣ A64

South:

♠ K654

♥ —

♦ K10962

♣ KJ32

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q1086

♦ A108532

♣ 95

South:

♠ A109

♥ KJ93

♦ Q6

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 215	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10543	
Board: 216	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 217	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ73	
Board: 218	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ32	
Board: 219	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ J2

♦ Q10752

♣ 62

South:

♠ 10

♥ K943

♦ AK

♣ AQ10543

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q109

♥ J2

♦ K105

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ 1073

♦ AQ6432

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K1082

♥ 943

♦ AQJ73

♣ 9

South:

♠ A964

♥ Q5

♦ 85

♣ AQJ73

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ KJ73

♦ AQ

♣ A64

South:

♠ K654

♥ —

♦ K10962

♣ KJ32

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q1086

♦ A108532

♣ 95

South:

♠ A109

♥ KJ93

♦ Q6

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 220	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ832	

Board: 221	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 222	♠ AJ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K86	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ85	You bid first.

Board: 223	♠ Q1075	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	

Board: 224	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1092	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ Q863  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQJ832

South:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ K1095  
 ♦ A9742  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AQ96  
 ♦ K10962  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ 9654  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ64  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ AKQ85

South:  
 ♠ KQ82  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 975432  
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	3NT	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 223  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q1075  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AJ753  
 ♣ K75

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 224  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A963  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AJ1092

South:  
 ♠ KJ85  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ AQJ86  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 220	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: None	♦ A9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 221	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Board: 222	♠ KQ82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 975432	
HCP: 5	♣ 632	Partner bids first.

Board: 223	♠ 832	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ43	

Board: 224	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ Q863  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQJ832

South:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ K1095  
 ♦ A9742  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 221  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AQ96  
 ♦ K10962  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ 9654  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 222  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ64  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ AKQ85

South:  
 ♠ KQ82  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 975432  
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	3NT	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 223  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q1075  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AJ753  
 ♣ K75

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 224  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A963  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AJ1092

South:  
 ♠ KJ85  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ AQJ86  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 225	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 226	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ987	
Board: 227	♠ 73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ53	
HCP: 11	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	
Board: 229	♠ 62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J875	♠ AQ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ 85	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ732	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ K7642				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ 983		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ KJ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AQJ72	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ987	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K976	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ53	♦ Q106	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ QJ10982				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 862	♠ KJ73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ65	♥ 3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ A8532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10973	♥ A84	Pass	1♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ76	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ AK532				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 225	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7642	
Board: 226	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 227	♠ AJ4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q106	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10982	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	
Board: 229	♠ J3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK532	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J875	♠ AQ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ 85	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ732	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ K7642				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ 983		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ KJ76	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ AQJ72	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ987	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K976	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ53	♦ Q106	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ QJ10982				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 862	♠ KJ73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ65	♥ 3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ A8532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10973	♥ A84	Pass	1♦	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ76	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ AK532				
Contract: 2♠ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 230	♠ A842	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 12	♣ A9764	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ J3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9843	
HCP: 9	♣ A5	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ85	
Board: 233	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	
Board: 234	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10943	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ 10963		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ 109	1♥	1♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ Q10873	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A9764	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ Q7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 7432	♥ Q96	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A9843	♦ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ KQJ84	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ K1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ QJ75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ AK972	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ85	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q972	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ102	♦ A53	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	♣ K108	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6N S			Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J954	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q962	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ KJ862	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10943	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 230	♠ 10963	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10873	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ Q7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ84	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 233	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K108	
Board: 234	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ 10963		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ 109	1♥	1♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ Q10873	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A9764	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ Q7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 7432	♥ Q96	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A9843	♦ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ A5	♣ KQJ84	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ K1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ QJ75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ AK972	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ85	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q972	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ102	♦ A53	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	♣ K108	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6N S			Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J954	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q962	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ KJ862	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10943	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 235	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 654	

Board: 236	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10965	

Board: 237	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 238	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ73	

Board: 239	♠ 10984	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ953	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ 5

♦ KJ1097

♣ 654

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ A63

♦ 3

♣ KQ1087

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ K865

♦ —

♣ KQ10965

South:

♠ A1053

♥ AQ2

♦ J5432

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ A742

♦ KQ1052

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK105

♥ J6

♦ J

♣ AK8642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ 1072

♦ K10

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ4

♦ AQJ86

♣ K96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ 10984

♥ K3

♦ AJ953

♣ J5

South:

♠ A652

♥ 10

♦ KQ6

♣ Q7432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1NT Pass

2♦ X 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

Pass X AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 235	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1087	

Board: 236	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 237	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8642	

Board: 238	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K96	

Board: 239	♠ A652	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7432	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ 5

♦ KJ1097

♣ 654

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ A63

♦ 3

♣ KQ1087

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ K865

♦ —

♣ KQ10965

South:

♠ A1053

♥ AQ2

♦ J5432

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ A742

♦ KQ1052

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK105

♥ J6

♦ J

♣ AK8642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ 1072

♦ K10

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ4

♦ AQJ86

♣ K96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ 10984

♥ K3

♦ AJ953

♣ J5

South:

♠ A652

♥ 10

♦ KQ6

♣ Q7432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1NT Pass

2♦ X 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

Pass X AP

1. Super acceptance after NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 240	♠ 102	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9642	
Board: 241	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9842	
HCP: 11	♣ K76	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ642	You bid first.
Board: 243	♠ Q4	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	
Board: 244	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9853	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ AQ72  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AJ9642

South:  
 ♠ AK65  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ10954  
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Splinter			

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q942  
 ♦ Q9842  
 ♣ K76

South:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ KJ107  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
3♠	AP		

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ K1087  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ QJ642

South:  
 ♠ KJ108  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ QJ843  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
X	AP		
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ J1074  
 ♦ AK1072  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ A865  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KJ10963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	X	2♣
AP			

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ105  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 9853

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AQJ3  
 ♦ Q10853  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 240	♠ AK65	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	
Board: 241	♠ Q107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K75	
HCP: 13	♣ A83	You bid first.
Board: 242	♠ KJ108	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ843	
HCP: 13	♣ A85	Partner bids first.
Board: 243	♠ A865	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10963	
Board: 244	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ AQ72  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AJ9642

South:  
 ♠ AK65  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ10954  
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Splinter			

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q942  
 ♦ Q9842  
 ♣ K76

South:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ KJ107  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
3♠	AP		

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ K1087  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ QJ642

South:  
 ♠ KJ108  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ QJ843  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
X	AP		
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ J1074  
 ♦ AK1072  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ A865  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KJ10963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	X	2♣
AP			

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ105  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 9853

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AQJ3  
 ♦ Q10853  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 245      ♠ 10852  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ8762  
HCP: 5          ♣ J8

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246      ♠ KJ105  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ10  
Vul: None       ♦ A  
HCP: 21         ♣ A1053

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 247      ♠ A5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9863  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ95  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: N        ♥ 76  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ9842

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ KJ86  
Dealer: S        ♥ J6  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ954  
HCP: 10         ♣ 64

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10852	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J97				
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ8762	♦ Q93	Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ AQ953	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ105	♠ 98				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ J975		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A	♦ KJ987	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A1053	♣ 74				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9863	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ95	♦ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ A863	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ K986				
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ A54		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 108432	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ9842	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ86	♠ Q942				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ K2				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ954	♦ A	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ AQ9832	3♥	X	AP	
Contract: 3♥ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 245      ♠ K9  
Dealer: S        ♥ J97  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q93  
HCP: 12        ♣ AQ953

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246      ♠ 98  
Dealer: N        ♥ J975  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ987  
HCP: 5          ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ KJ72  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ72  
Vul: NS         ♦ 6  
HCP: 13        ♣ A863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ K986  
Dealer: N        ♥ A54  
Vul: EW         ♦ 108432  
HCP: 7          ♣ 6

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ Q942  
Dealer: S        ♥ K2  
Vul: None       ♦ A  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQ9832

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10852	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J97				
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ8762	♦ Q93	Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J8	♣ AQ953	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ105	♠ 98				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ J975		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A	♦ KJ987	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A1053	♣ 74				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9863	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ95	♦ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ A863	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ K986				
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ A54		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 108432	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ9842	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ86	♠ Q942				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ K2				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ954	♦ A	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ AQ9832	3♥	X	AP	
Contract: 3♥ X E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 250      ♠ K1096  
Dealer: N        ♥ J6  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ  
HCP: 12        ♣ KQ1075

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 251      ♠ J852  
Dealer: S        ♥ J102  
Vul: EW         ♦ K10652  
HCP: 6         ♣ J

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ QJ76  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q952  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 12        ♣ AQJ43

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: S        ♥ K973  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q9853  
HCP: 5         ♣ 2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1082  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q  
HCP: 13        ♣ K7432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K1096

♥ J6

♦ QJ

♣ KQ1075

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ A2

♦ K7532

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦X N

North:

♠ J852

♥ J102

♦ K10652

♣ J

South:

♠ 97

♥ AK75

♦ AQ4

♣ 9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♦	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	AP		

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ Q952

♦ —

♣ AQJ43

South:

♠ A1053

♥ J4

♦ J7542

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 1062

♥ K973

♦ Q9853

♣ 2

South:

♠ K3

♥ QJ5

♦ A76

♣ Q9643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ J1082

♦ Q

♣ K7432

South:

♠ K972

♥ K75

♦ AKJ1092

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 250      ♠ QJ43  
Dealer: N        ♥ A2  
Vul: NS         ♦ K7532  
HCP: 10         ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251      ♠ 97  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK75  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 13         ♣ 9742

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252      ♠ A1053  
Dealer: N        ♥ J4  
Vul: Both       ♦ J7542  
HCP: 9           ♣ K10

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ K3  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ5  
Vul: NS         ♦ A76  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q9643

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ K972  
Dealer: N        ♥ K75  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ1092  
HCP: 14         ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K1096

♥ J6

♦ QJ

♣ KQ1075

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ A2

♦ K7532

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦X N

North:

♠ J852

♥ J102

♦ K10652

♣ J

South:

♠ 97

♥ AK75

♦ AQ4

♣ 9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♦	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	AP		

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ Q952

♦ —

♣ AQJ43

South:

♠ A1053

♥ J4

♦ J7542

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 1062

♥ K973

♦ Q9853

♣ 2

South:

♠ K3

♥ QJ5

♦ A76

♣ Q9643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ J1082

♦ Q

♣ K7432

South:

♠ K972

♥ K75

♦ AKJ1092

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 255	♠ AJ109	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ 87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10	

Board: 256	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK432	

Board: 257	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Board: 258	♠ K1084	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1052	

Board: 259	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	
Vul: None	♦ AK872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ109	♠ K62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ Q75	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 87642	♦ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ Q942	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A1096		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ A106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 843	♦ AK10752	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK432	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ 963	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ654	♦ K82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AK2	♣ Q84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ AJ97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ A3	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ J9763	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A1052	♣ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J876	♥ 53				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK872	♦ QJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ KQJ974	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 255	♠ K62	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q942	
Board: 256	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ AK10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 257	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	
Board: 258	♠ AJ97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ J9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 259	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ974	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ109	♠ K62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ Q75	Pass	1♦	1♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 87642	♦ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ Q942	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A1096		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ A106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 843	♦ AK10752	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK432	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ 963	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ654	♦ K82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AK2	♣ Q84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ AJ97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ A3	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ J9763	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A1052	♣ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J876	♥ 53				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK872	♦ QJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ KQJ974	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 260	♠ 87	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ764	
Board: 261	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 262	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1098	
Board: 263	♠ 10643	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1075	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 264	♠ Q76	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K953	
HCP: 12	♣ K10985	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ J932		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ J108				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ KJ642	1♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ764	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K762	♠ QJ94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ83	♦ 752	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ AQ93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ KQ53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J93	♦ A8654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1098	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1075	♥ A64	Pass	1♦	X	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ652	♦ A874	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AK1086				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ 1095		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ QJ95	1♥	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K953	♦ J8642	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ K10985	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 260	♠ J932	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 261	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	
Board: 262	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	
Board: 263	♠ 9	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1086	
Board: 264	♠ 1095	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8642	
HCP: 5	♣ J	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ J932		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ J108				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ KJ642	1♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ764	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K762	♠ QJ94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ83	♦ 752	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ AQ93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ KQ53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J93	♦ A8654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1098	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1075	♥ A64	Pass	1♦	X	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ652	♦ A874	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AK1086				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ 1095		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ QJ95	1♥	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K953	♦ J8642	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ K10985	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 265	♠ A1074	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	

Board: 266	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	

Board: 267	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 268	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A953	

Board: 269	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A1074

♥ 6

♦ QJ10652

♣ 72

South:

♠ Q98

♥ A4

♦ 83

♣ AK10843

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q1063

♦ K87

♣ Q107

South:

♠ 9542

♥ 9

♦ QJ1063

♣ K86

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 9873

♥ KQ9

♦ KJ832

♣ J

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ —

♦ AQ97

♣ AQ9874

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K86

♥ AJ72

♦ Q6

♣ A953

South:

♠ J752

♥ Q84

♦ AJ1073

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ K9

♦ K9843

♣ 72

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q862

♦ A72

♣ AKQ43

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 265	♠ Q98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 13	♣ AK10843	You bid first.

Board: 266	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K86	

Board: 267	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9874	

Board: 268	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 269	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ43	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A1074

♥ 6

♦ QJ10652

♣ 72

South:

♠ Q98

♥ A4

♦ 83

♣ AK10843

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 3♥ 1♣

Pass 1♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q1063

♦ K87

♣ Q107

South:

♠ 9542

♥ 9

♦ QJ1063

♣ K86

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 9873

♥ KQ9

♦ KJ832

♣ J

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ —

♦ AQ97

♣ AQ9874

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K86

♥ AJ72

♦ Q6

♣ A953

South:

♠ J752

♥ Q84

♦ AJ1073

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ K9

♦ K9843

♣ 72

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q862

♦ A72

♣ AKQ43

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 270      ♠ K654  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9743  
Vul: EW        ♦ A  
HCP: 12        ♣ AJ93

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271      ♠ 9643  
Dealer: S        ♥ J84  
Vul: Both      ♦ K9732  
HCP: 4        ♣ 8

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q65  
Vul: None      ♦ J6  
HCP: 16        ♣ AKQ863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ 5432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 5  
Vul: EW        ♦ A10964  
HCP: 7        ♣ K105

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ6  
Vul: Both      ♦ 952  
HCP: 14        ♣ QJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K654

♥ 9743

♦ A

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ J

♦ KQ10654

♣ 86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 9643

♥ J84

♦ K9732

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ KQ3

♦ Q84

♣ A64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1NT Pass

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q65

♦ J6

♣ AKQ863

South:

♠ 10842

♥ K932

♦ AKQ87

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 5432

♥ 5

♦ A10964

♣ K105

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ A98

♦ 85

♣ A876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQJ6

♦ 952

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ A982

♥ A5

♦ J10876

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 270	♠ AQ32	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 271	♠ QJ108	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 273	♠ AQ98	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A876	
Board: 274	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ J10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K654

♥ 9743

♦ A

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ J

♦ KQ10654

♣ 86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 9643

♥ J84

♦ K9732

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ KQ3

♦ Q84

♣ A64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1NT Pass

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. automat

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q65

♦ J6

♣ AKQ863

South:

♠ 10842

♥ K932

♦ AKQ87

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 5432

♥ 5

♦ A10964

♣ K105

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ A98

♦ 85

♣ A876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ X

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQJ6

♦ 952

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ A982

♥ A5

♦ J10876

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 275	♠ AQ93	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10852	
HCP: 12	♣ A8	Partner bids first.
Board: 276	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98542	
Board: 277	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 278	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ972	
Board: 279	♠ 10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AQ93	♠ J54	Pass	1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ 108	♥ Q95	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♦ Q10852	♦ AKJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 3N N	♣ A8	♣ Q1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♦						

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ10	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ J2	♥ A963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ KJ7652	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ 98542	♣ AK3				

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q1085	♠ K643	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ10	♥ K4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A8752	♦ J6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J	♣ AK953				

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K96	♠ AJ54		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ K4	♥ 1096	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ J52	♦ KQ1073				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AJ972	♣ 10				

Board: 279			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 10953	♠ A86	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♥ 1074	♥ 92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ1092	♦ Q7				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ 5	♣ AKQ743				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 275	♠ J54	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 13	♣ Q1054	You bid first.
Board: 276	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	
Board: 277	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK953	
Board: 278	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 279	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ743	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AQ93	♠ J54	Pass	1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ 108	♥ Q95	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♦ Q10852	♦ AKJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 3N N	♣ A8	♣ Q1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ10	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ J2	♥ A963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ KJ7652	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ 98542	♣ AK3				

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q1085	♠ K643	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ10	♥ K4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A8752	♦ J6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J	♣ AK953				

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K96	♠ AJ54		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ K4	♥ 1096	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ J52	♦ KQ1073				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AJ972	♣ 10				

Board: 279			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 10953	♠ A86	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 4	♥ 1074	♥ 92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ1092	♦ Q7				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ 5	♣ AKQ743				



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 280      ♠ K108  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1043  
Vul: EW        ♦ A54  
HCP: 12        ♣ KQ86

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281      ♠ K7  
Dealer: S        ♥ K964  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ86  
HCP: 16        ♣ J9

West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ K  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q964  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q4  
HCP: 11        ♣ KJ9752

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283      ♠ J985  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ54  
HCP: 9        ♣ Q74

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ AQ87  
Dealer: N        ♥ 874  
Vul: NS        ♦ A  
HCP: 17        ♣ AK1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ 1043

♦ A54

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ 54

♥ A952

♦ K8762

♣ A7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ K7

♥ K964

♦ AKQ86

♣ J9

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ Q103

♦ J9

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q964

♦ Q4

♣ KJ9752

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ K52

♦ A10953

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J985

♥ 7

♦ KQJ54

♣ Q74

South:

♠ 73

♥ KJ98

♦ 108

♣ AK1093

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ 874

♦ A

♣ AK1072

South:

♠ 632

♥ A1053

♦ K10542

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 280	♠ 54	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	
Vul: EW	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	
Board: 281	♠ AQJ10	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 282	♠ QJ86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ A10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 283	♠ 73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108	
HCP: 11	♣ AK1093	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ 1043

♦ A54

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ 54

♥ A952

♦ K8762

♣ A7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ K7

♥ K964

♦ AKQ86

♣ J9

South:

♠ AQJ10

♥ Q103

♦ J9

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q964

♦ Q4

♣ KJ9752

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ K52

♦ A10953

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J985

♥ 7

♦ KQJ54

♣ Q74

South:

♠ 73

♥ KJ98

♦ 108

♣ AK1093

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ 874

♦ A

♣ AK1072

South:

♠ 632

♥ A1053

♦ K10542

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 285	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

Board: 286	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K982	

Board: 287	♠ AJ106	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10973	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Board: 288	♠ A104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1093	

Board: 289	♠ 10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 962	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ KJ92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q975	♥ J4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ105	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ AKJ943				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A983	♠ K742		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ 752	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ K10864				
South HCP: 6	♣ K982	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106	♠ Q753				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A104	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10973	♦ 84	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 105	♣ AQJ4	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ J1072	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ J10942				
South HCP: 5	♣ A1093	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ A1097	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ763	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ K10854				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 285	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ943	You bid first.

Board: 286	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ K10864	
HCP: 6	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 287	♠ Q753	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	You bid first.

Board: 288	♠ 75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: EW	♦ J10942	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 289	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 13	♣ K10854	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ KJ92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q975	♥ J4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ105	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ AKJ943				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A983	♠ K742		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ 752	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ K10864				
South HCP: 6	♣ K982	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106	♠ Q753				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A104	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10973	♦ 84	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 105	♣ AQJ4	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ J1072	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ J10942				
South HCP: 5	♣ A1093	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ A1097	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ763	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ K10854				
Contract: 1N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 290	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

Board: 291	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 292	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A653	

Board: 293	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ A10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 294	♠ KQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ642	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q875

♥ KJ74

♦ A8

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 10

♦ K10742

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J732

♦ AKQ96

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ K4

♦ 107

♣ K9764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A984

♥ A83

♦ 32

♣ A653

South:

♠ —

♥ Q1092

♦ K10864

♣ QJ87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ J32

♦ A10986

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ K86

♦ —

♣ AKJ532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K43

♦ 86

♣ AQJ642

South:

♠ 1053

♥ AQJ2

♦ KJ953

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

3♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 290	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Board: 291	♠ AQ102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9764	

Board: 292	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ87	

Board: 293	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ532	

Board: 294	♠ 1053	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q875

♥ KJ74

♦ A8

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 10

♦ K10742

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J732

♦ AKQ96

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ K4

♦ 107

♣ K9764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A984

♥ A83

♦ 32

♣ A653

South:

♠ —

♥ Q1092

♦ K10864

♣ QJ87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ J32

♦ A10986

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ K86

♦ —

♣ AKJ532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K43

♦ 86

♣ AQJ642

South:

♠ 1053

♥ AQJ2

♦ KJ953

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

3♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ AK52  
♥ 107  
♦ 109432  
♣ 104

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ K865  
♥ KQ10  
♦ A32  
♣ AQ9

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 297  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ 5  
♥ 9843  
♦ 1096543  
♣ A3

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 298  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ K10  
♥ 954  
♦ K53  
♣ AQ976

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 299  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ K1053  
♥ KJ102  
♦ AKJ74  
♣ —

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ Q932	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 109432	♦ AJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ AJ632	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ N			AP			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K865	♠ 107				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ 6532		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A32	♦ Q10986	X	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9843	♥ QJ62	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 1096543	♦ Q7	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ KQ10752	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 9875				
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ J2		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ AJ1064	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ976	♣ 82				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ102	♥ 93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ74	♦ Q103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AJ1072	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 295      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q932  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ7  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ632

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ 107  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6532  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q10986  
HCP: 6      ♣ KJ

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ62  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ10752

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ 9875  
Dealer: N      ♥ J2  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1064  
HCP: 6      ♣ 82

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ A86  
Dealer: S      ♥ 93  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q103  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ1072

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ Q932	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 109432	♦ AJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ AJ632	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ N			AP			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K865	♠ 107				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ 6532		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A32	♦ Q10986	X	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9843	♥ QJ62	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 1096543	♦ Q7	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ KQ10752	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 9875				
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ J2		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ AJ1064	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ976	♣ 82				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1053	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ102	♥ 93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ74	♦ Q103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AJ1072	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 300	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 15	♣ A6432	You bid first.

Board: 301	♠ 97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8742	
HCP: 6	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

Board: 302	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ96	You bid first.

Board: 303	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1076	
HCP: 5	♣ 104	Partner bids first.

Board: 304	♠ K542	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 12	♣ A742	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ105  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A6432

South:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ KQ943  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ Q862  
 ♦ A8742  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ K974  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	X
3♠	AP		

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ A1098  
 ♣ AKQ96

South:  
 ♠ A765  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ QJ532  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 303  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q1032  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ QJ1076  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ A974  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K542  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ A742

South:  
 ♠ A876  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KJ10954  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 300	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 301	♠ 103	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6	You bid first.

Board: 302	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 303	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 304	♠ A876	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ105  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A6432

South:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ KQ943  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ Q862  
 ♦ A8742  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ K974  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	X
3♠	AP		

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ A1098  
 ♣ AKQ96

South:  
 ♠ A765  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ QJ532  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 303  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q1032  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ QJ1076  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ A974  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K542  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ A742

South:  
 ♠ A876  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KJ10954  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 305	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	
Board: 306	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	
Board: 307	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1062	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 308	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1032	
Board: 309	♠ J754	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q952  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KQJ52  
 ♣ Q102

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ 7542  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10864  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ J652  
 ♦ QJ1064  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ AJ1062  
 ♣ QJ10

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ K98753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	2♥	2♠	3♣
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1064  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQJ1032

South:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ Q10932  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 309  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J754  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AQ985  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ A108652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 305	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7542	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK985	
Board: 306	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 307	♠ KQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K98753	You bid first.
Board: 308	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 309	♠ A3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A108652	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q952  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KQJ52  
 ♣ Q102

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ 7542  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10864  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ J652  
 ♦ QJ1064  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ AJ1062  
 ♣ QJ10

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ K98753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	2♥	2♠	3♣
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1064  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KQJ1032

South:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ Q10932  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 309  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J754  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AQ985  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ A108652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. strength cue bid



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 310	♠ Q108	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ A10842	You bid first.
Board: 311	♠ 1076	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q852	
Vul: NS	♦ K9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	
Board: 312	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ962	
Board: 313	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6542	
HCP: 7	♣ J75	Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ K	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10853	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ A764		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ K10				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ K9843	1♥	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A10842	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ QJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q852	♥ A	Pass	1♦	1♥	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ K9842	♦ A763	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AJ1087				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ A987				
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ Q9864	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ962	♣ 83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K963				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K862	♥ AQ95	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ6542	♦ 108	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q765		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ 63	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ107	♦ AJ9853	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ10853	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 310	♠ A764	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9843	
HCP: 10	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 311	♠ QJ5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1087	

Board: 312	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	

Board: 313	♠ K963	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	You bid first.

Board: 314	♠ Q765	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9853	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ A764		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ K10				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ K9843	1♥	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A10842	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ QJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q852	♥ A	Pass	1♦	1♥	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ K9842	♦ A763	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AJ1087				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ A987				
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ Q9864	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ962	♣ 83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K963				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K862	♥ AQ95	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ6542	♦ 108	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q765		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ 63	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ107	♦ AJ9853	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ10853	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 2  
♥ K842  
♦ 107643  
♣ K108

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ AJ54  
♥ J7  
♦ A  
♣ AK10854

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ —  
♥ J1076  
♦ AQJ32  
♣ 10643

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 18

♠ A532  
♥ AQ5  
♦ K43  
♣ AJ2

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ AQ53  
♥ 64  
♦ 98643  
♣ K6

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ 107643  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ KJ84  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ 65432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK10854

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ KQJ1072  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J1076  
 ♦ AQJ32  
 ♣ 10643

South:  
 ♠ J652  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♣	2♠	3♣
3♠	4♣	AP	

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A532  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ AJ2

South:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ J982  
 ♦ AQJ52  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ53  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 98643  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ J982  
 ♥ AQJ8  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 315	♠ KJ84	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	
HCP: 11	♣ 65432	You bid first.
Board: 316	♠ Q97	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 317	♠ J652	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ52	You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 319	♠ J982	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ102	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ 107643  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ KJ84  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ 65432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK10854

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ KQJ1072  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J1076  
 ♦ AQJ32  
 ♣ 10643

South:  
 ♠ J652  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♣	2♠	3♣
3♣	4♣	AP	

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A532  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ AJ2

South:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ J982  
 ♦ AQJ52  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ53  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 98643  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ J982  
 ♥ AQJ8  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 320      ♠ 874  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQ832

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321      ♠ 732  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ73  
Vul: Both       ♦ K8653  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ KQ86  
Dealer: N        ♥ A42  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK972

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ KJ82  
Dealer: S        ♥ K9  
Vul: NS         ♦ A8432  
HCP: 11         ♣ 32

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ K82  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ J86  
HCP: 13         ♣ K1075

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 874

♥ KJ

♦ KJ7

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ J532

♥ A32

♦ Q10932

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 732

♥ AQ73

♦ K8653

♣ Q

South:

♠ K84

♥ 5

♦ QJ97

♣ AJ973

West North East South

Pass 1♦ X Pass 1♣

1♥ 2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ A42

♦ 10

♣ AK972

South:

♠ 92

♥ J1085

♦ AQJ76

♣ 65

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ K9

♦ A8432

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q103

♥ AQ54

♦ 10

♣ K10965

West North East South

Pass 1♦ X Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ AP

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K82

♥ KQJ

♦ J86

♣ K1075

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ A10

♦ K9432

♣ A4

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 320	♠ J532	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	
Board: 321	♠ K84	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ973	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	
Board: 323	♠ Q103	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10965	
Board: 324	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 874

♥ KJ

♦ KJ7

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ J532

♥ A32

♦ Q10932

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 732

♥ AQ73

♦ K8653

♣ Q

South:

♠ K84

♥ 5

♦ QJ97

♣ AJ973

West North East South

Pass 1♦ X Pass 1♣

1♥ 2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ A42

♦ 10

♣ AK972

South:

♠ 92

♥ J1085

♦ AQJ76

♣ 65

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ K9

♦ A8432

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q103

♥ AQ54

♦ 10

♣ K10965

West North East South

Pass 1♦ X Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ AP

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K82

♥ KQJ

♦ J86

♣ K1075

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ A10

♦ K9432

♣ A4

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 325	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	
Board: 326	♠ J865	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	
Board: 327	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K84	
Board: 328	♠ QJ83	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ 2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ964	
HCP: 10	♣ 63	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A853	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ1065	♦ K84	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ J103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J865	♠ 94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ A764	X	Pass	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KQ1064	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ82	♣ 107				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1073	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10832	♦ K97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K84	♣ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ AK106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J95	♥ 10	X	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ J10752	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ106	♣ 983				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 9743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ 1086	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ964	♦ A	Pass	2♦	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ AKJ85	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♣X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 325	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

Board: 326	♠ 94	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	

Board: 327	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	

Board: 328	♠ AK106	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 983	Partner bids first.

Board: 329	♠ 9743	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ85	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A853	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ1065	♦ K84	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ J103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J865	♠ 94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ A764	X	Pass	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KQ1064	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ82	♣ 107				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1073	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10832	♦ K97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ K84	♣ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ AK106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J95	♥ 10	X	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ J10752	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ106	♣ 983				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 9743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ 1086	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ964	♦ A	Pass	2♦	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ AKJ85	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♣X E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 330	♠ A32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ843	

Board: 331	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7532	
HCP: 15	♣ A8	Partner bids first.

Board: 332	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A632	

Board: 333	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 334	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ765	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A32  
♥ A865  
♦ K  
♣ AQ843

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ 9742  
♦ A8752  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2NT	AP	

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ K974  
♦ K7532  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ QJ86  
♦ Q8  
♣ KQJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
3♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ J104  
♦ Q107  
♣ A632

South:  
♠ K1072  
♥ K8  
♦ AK962  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 333  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ K76  
♥ QJ82  
♦ KJ1072  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ QJ93  
♥ 93  
♦ A5  
♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 334  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ KQ2  
♦ K52  
♣ KQJ765

South:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ 3  
♦ AQJ963  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♣ queen no ♠ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 330	♠ 107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9742	
Vul: Both	♦ A8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 102	

Board: 331	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1093	You bid first.

Board: 332	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 333	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK973	

Board: 334	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A32  
♥ A865  
♦ K  
♣ AQ843

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ 9742  
♦ A8752  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2NT	AP	

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ K974  
♦ K7532  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ QJ86  
♦ Q8  
♣ KQJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
3♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ J104  
♦ Q107  
♣ A632

South:  
♠ K1072  
♥ K8  
♦ AK962  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 333  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ K76  
♥ QJ82  
♦ KJ1072  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ QJ93  
♥ 93  
♦ A5  
♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 334  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ KQ2  
♦ K52  
♣ KQJ765

South:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ 3  
♦ AQJ963  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♣ queen no ♠ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 335	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 336	♠ J6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1064	
Board: 337	♠ J652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 338	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	
Board: 339	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ5	♥ 742	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J6542	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AJ1083				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ K		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 10842	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 754	♦ AKQ932	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1064	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J652	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AQ97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ93	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ KJ963				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9873	♠ AK102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q108	♦ AJ632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	♣ A62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ63	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ AK92	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ87	♦ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AQ10853	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 335	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1083	

Board: 336	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 337	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ963	

Board: 338	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A62	

Board: 339	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10853	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ5	♥ 742	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J6542	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AJ1083				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ K		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 10842	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 754	♦ AKQ932	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1064	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J652	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AQ97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ93	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ KJ963				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9873	♠ AK102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q108	♦ AJ632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	♣ A62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ63	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ AK92	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ87	♦ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AQ10853	AP			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 340  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ 6  
♥ KJ64  
♦ A92  
♣ AK976

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ Q6  
♥ 9432  
♦ J9862  
♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ K3  
♥ K753  
♦ J8  
♣ KQ863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 343  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ —  
♥ A975  
♦ AK10642  
♣ J53

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 94  
♥ A1086  
♦ QJ5  
♣ KQ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ64

♦ A92

♣ AK976

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQ103

♦ KQ10754

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 2♣ 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> X 5♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 9432

♦ J9862

♣ A10

South:

♠ A93

♥ AQ76

♦ A3

♣ KJ96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ K753

♦ J8

♣ KQ863

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ94

♦ AQ1076

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A975

♦ AK10642

♣ J53

South:

♠ K103

♥ J2

♦ QJ5

♣ AK962

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 94

♥ A1086

♦ QJ5

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ A1086

♥ K

♦ A9632

♣ J65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 340  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ J7  
♥ AQ103  
♦ KQ10754  
♣ J

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ A93  
♥ AQ76  
♦ A3  
♣ KJ96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 342  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ —  
♥ AQ94  
♦ AQ1076  
♣ AJ107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ K103  
♥ J2  
♦ QJ5  
♣ AK962

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ A1086  
♥ K  
♦ A9632  
♣ J65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ64

♦ A92

♣ AK976

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQ103

♦ KQ10754

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 2♣ 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> X 5♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 9432

♦ J9862

♣ A10

South:

♠ A93

♥ AQ76

♦ A3

♣ KJ96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ K753

♦ J8

♣ KQ863

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ94

♦ AQ1076

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A975

♦ AK10642

♣ J53

South:

♠ K103

♥ J2

♦ QJ5

♣ AK962

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 94

♥ A1086

♦ QJ5

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ A1086

♥ K

♦ A9632

♣ J65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 345	♠ 543	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 346	♠ 952	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1074	
Board: 347	♠ J1064	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10873	
HCP: 5	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ 10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A107532	You bid first.
Board: 349	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ A543  
 ♦ AK742  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ KQJ6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q108765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ AK1074

South:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AQ932  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J1064  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ J10873  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
2♥	AP		

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ A107532

South:  
 ♠ J953  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ Q10532  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 349  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ1086  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ A1095  
 ♥ AQJ4  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 345	♠ QJ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108765	
Board: 346	♠ AK107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	
Board: 347	♠ AK82	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	
HCP: 13	♣ K97	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ J953	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ A543  
 ♦ AK742  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ KQJ6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q108765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ AK1074

South:  
 ♠ AK107  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AQ932  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J1064  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ J10873  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ Q94  
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
2♥	AP		

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ A107532

South:  
 ♠ J953  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ Q10532  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 349  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQ1086  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ A1095  
 ♥ AQJ4  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 350	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 351	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Board: 352	♠ AKJ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8732	

Board: 353	♠ AJ105	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1096	

Board: 354	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ102	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K103  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ 104  
♣ KQJ6

South:  
♠ J542  
♥ 754  
♦ QJ732  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 351  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ Q1074  
♥ 6  
♦ AQJ932  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ AK85  
♥ Q85  
♦ 854  
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 352  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ9  
♥ 1073  
♦ Q  
♣ K8732

South:  
♠ Q762  
♥ AK  
♦ AK875  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 353  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ105  
♥ —  
♦ K8643  
♣ A1096

South:  
♠ KQ64  
♥ Q1092  
♦ J  
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 354  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 104  
♦ J765  
♣ AKQJ102

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ KQ83  
♦ AK832  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♦ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 350	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	

Board: 351	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 352	♠ Q762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AK875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

Board: 353	♠ KQ64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1092	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ32	

Board: 354	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ AK832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ KQJ6

South:  
 ♠ J542  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ QJ732  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 351  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q1074  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AQJ932  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ AK85  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ9  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K8732

South:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK875  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ105  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K8643  
 ♣ A1096

South:  
 ♠ KQ64  
 ♥ Q1092  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ J765  
 ♣ AKQJ102

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ AK832  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♦ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 355	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 356	♠ AK96	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	
HCP: 14	♣ Q43	You bid first.
Board: 357	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	
Board: 358	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8752	
Board: 359	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ42	♠ AQ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ 9732	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A10853	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ J32				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ Q752		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1064	♥ 72	X	XX	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ QJ10952	1♥	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ Q43	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1053	♠ 94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ A72	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9875	♦ AK2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J9	♣ AK753	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 94				
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 10865		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ K108764	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K8752	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ7	♠ 109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ762	♦ 105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ AQ1043	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Contract: 4N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 355	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J32	
Board: 356	♠ Q752	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10952	
HCP: 8	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 357	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK753	
Board: 358	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	
Vul: NS	♦ K108764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9	
Board: 359	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1043	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ42	♠ AQ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ 9732	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A10853	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ J32				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ Q752		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1064	♥ 72	X	XX	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ QJ10952	1♥	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ Q43	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1053	♠ 94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ A72	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9875	♦ AK2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J9	♣ AK753	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ 94				
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 10865		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ K108764	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K8752	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ7	♠ 109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ762	♦ 105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ AQ1043	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Contract: 4N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 360	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1072	

Board: 361	♠ 10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K87	Partner bids first.

Board: 362	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	

Board: 363	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 364	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ102	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ A108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ AKJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K98542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1072	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A643				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9653	♥ A10	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ853	♦ A7	Pass	2♦	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ 109632	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ92	♠ K108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ AK98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 874	♦ K9532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK5	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ Q103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ108	♥ Q964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10654	♦ A98	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1052	♠ KQ74				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 963		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ J7654	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ102	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 360	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 361	♠ A643	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 109632	You bid first.

Board: 362	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ K9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 363	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Board: 364	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ J7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ A108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ AKJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K98542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1072	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A643				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9653	♥ A10	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ853	♦ A7	Pass	2♦	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ 109632	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ92	♠ K108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ AK98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 874	♦ K9532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK5	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ Q103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ108	♥ Q964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10654	♦ A98	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1052	♠ KQ74				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 963		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ J7654	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ102	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 365	♠ 985	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 366	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8753	
Board: 367	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	
Board: 368	♠ K106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1042	
Board: 369	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1073	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ KQ107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q752	♥ J43	Pass	1♦	1NT	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ9642	♦ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQJ52	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 9532				
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ AQ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ 109654	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ8753	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ Q103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ754	♦ K9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ KQ964	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ J542				
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ AQ		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ QJ1097	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A964				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1053	♦ A2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 1073	♣ AQ954	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 365	♠ KQ107	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 366	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 109654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Board: 367	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ964	

Board: 368	♠ J542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 369	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ954	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ KQ107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q752	♥ J43	Pass	1♦	1NT	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ9642	♦ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQJ52	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 9532				
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ AQ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ 109654	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ8753	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ Q103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ754	♦ K9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ KQ964	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ J542				
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ AQ		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ QJ1097	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ A964				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1053	♦ A2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 1073	♣ AQ954	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 370	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK852	

Board: 371	♠ 10843	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ752	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 372	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	

Board: 373	♠ J865	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	

Board: 374	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1098	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 9864		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK76	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ 54	♦ AQ862	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK852	♣ 643				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10843	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQ92	Pass	1♦	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ752	♦ A43	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	♣ 10973				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ K1072		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK84	♥ 53	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J62	♦ Q9854				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q52	♣ 83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J865	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♦	1♥	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q96542	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ AJ542				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ K862		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ103	♥ KQ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ QJ1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K1098	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 370	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 643	

Board: 371	♠ A2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A43	
HCP: 13	♣ 10973	You bid first.

Board: 372	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 83	

Board: 373	♠ 32	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ542	

Board: 374	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 9864		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK76	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ 54	♦ AQ862	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK852	♣ 643				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10843	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQ92	Pass	1♦	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ752	♦ A43	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	♣ 10973				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ K1072		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK84	♥ 53	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J62	♦ Q9854				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q52	♣ 83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J865	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♦	1♥	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q96542	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 6	♣ AJ542				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ K862		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ103	♥ KQ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ QJ1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K1098	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 375  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ J963  
♥ 97  
♦ KQ952  
♣ 106

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ KJ2  
♥ 94  
♦ AJ9  
♣ QJ975

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ Q65  
♥ K1086  
♦ Q10432  
♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ Q863  
♥ Q5  
♦ J  
♣ AKQ1074

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 379  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ K1082  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ9753  
♣ 54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J963	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AK	Pass	1♦	1NT	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ952	♦ J743	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ J87543	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ Q1083	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ Q108764	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ975	♣ 8	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ J1087				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1086	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10432	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ Q86				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q863	♠ K4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ J874	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AKQ642	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1074	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ87	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ9753	♦ A4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 54	♣ A1073	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 375  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ A  
♥ AK  
♦ J743  
♣ J87543

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ 95  
♥ Q1083  
♦ Q108764  
♣ 8

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ J1087  
♥ AQ5  
♦ A76  
♣ Q86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 378  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ K4  
♥ J874  
♦ AKQ642  
♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ A43  
♥ AQ87  
♦ A4  
♣ A1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J963	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AK	Pass	1♦	1NT	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ952	♦ J743	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ J87543	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ 95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ Q1083	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ Q108764	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ975	♣ 8	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ J1087				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1086	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10432	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ Q86				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q863	♠ K4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ J874	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AKQ642	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1074	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ87	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ9753	♦ A4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 54	♣ A1073	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 380	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1052	

Board: 381	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1098	

Board: 382	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K876	

Board: 383	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K73

♥ AQ9

♦ 864

♣ A1052

South:

♠ J964

♥ KJ

♦ AKQJ7

♣ J4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q982

♦ QJ973

♣ A1098

South:

♠ AK32

♥ KJ105

♦ A

♣ 6542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A76

♥ K962

♦ Q5

♣ K876

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ74

♦ AK732

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A632

♥ 103

♦ QJ8752

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q108

♥ AK74

♦ K6

♣ 8763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 380	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 381	♠ AK32	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6542	

Board: 382	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Board: 383	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8763	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K73

♥ AQ9

♦ 864

♣ A1052

South:

♠ J964

♥ KJ

♦ AKQJ7

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q982

♦ QJ973

♣ A1098

South:

♠ AK32

♥ KJ105

♦ A

♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	1♠	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A76

♥ K962

♦ Q5

♣ K876

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ74

♦ AK732

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A632

♥ 103

♦ QJ8752

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q108

♥ AK74

♦ K6

♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 384	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1053	

Board: 385	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: None	♦ Q10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Board: 386	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 387	♠ 103	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 86	

Board: 388	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A975	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K983	♠ A742		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ J63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ AQ873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1053	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ Q942				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A864	♥ QJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10843	♦ J5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ AQ1054	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q843	♠ K1076		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ 96	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9	♦ K8763				
South HCP: 8	♣ A96	♣ Q7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ K852				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1097	♥ A2	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ K8654	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 86	♣ A109742				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ 73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK104	♥ J875	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ KJ432				
South HCP: 8	♣ A975	♣ K3				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 384	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 385	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1054	
Board: 386	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ K8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	
Board: 387	♠ K852	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109742	
Board: 388	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K983	♠ A742		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ J63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ AQ873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1053	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ Q942				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A864	♥ QJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10843	♦ J5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ AQ1054	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q843	♠ K1076		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ 96	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9	♦ K8763				
South HCP: 8	♣ A96	♣ Q7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ K852				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1097	♥ A2	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ K8654	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 86	♣ A109742				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ 73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK104	♥ J875	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ KJ432				
South HCP: 8	♣ A975	♣ K3				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 389	♠ J6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9862	
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 390	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ64	
Board: 391	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 392	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ963	
Board: 393	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ K1073  
 ♦ J9862  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ KQ104  
 ♣ AK10752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	3♠	4♦
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 390  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AKQ64

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ J10854  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 391  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10973  
 ♥ KQJ8  
 ♦ AK963  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q652  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ Q1072  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KQ963

South:  
 ♠ AQ96  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ K97432  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J1042  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ AQ1032  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 389	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	
HCP: 16	♣ AK10752	You bid first.
Board: 390	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	
Board: 391	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK96	
Board: 392	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 393	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ973	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ K1073  
 ♦ J9862  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ KQ104  
 ♣ AK10752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	3♠	4♦
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 390  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AKQ64

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ J10854  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 391  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10973  
 ♥ KQJ8  
 ♦ AK963  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ Q652  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ Q1072  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KQ963

South:  
 ♠ AQ96  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ K97432  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J1042  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ AQ1032  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 394	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109753	
Board: 395	♠ QJ92	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9653	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 396	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ985	
Board: 397	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	
Board: 398	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ863	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ AQJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 872				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ 109432	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 109753	♣ Q				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ92	♠ 653				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KJ108	Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J9653	♦ A102	Pass	1♠	2♥	X
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	♣ A98	AP			
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ A76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A964	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 104	♦ AQ975	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ985	♣ 2	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ Q1098				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1062	♥ A3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ932	♦ J108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q642		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 642	♥ AKJ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ J9532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ863	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 394	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ 109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 395	♠ 653	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A102	
HCP: 12	♣ A98	You bid first.

Board: 396	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 397	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	

Board: 398	♠ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ AQJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 872				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ 109432	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 109753	♣ Q				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ92	♠ 653				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KJ108	Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J9653	♦ A102	Pass	1♠	2♥	X
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	♣ A98	AP			
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ A76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A964	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 104	♦ AQ975	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ985	♣ 2	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ Q1098				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1062	♥ A3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ932	♦ J108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ Q642		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 642	♥ AKJ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ J9532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ863	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 399	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	
Board: 400	♠ AQ105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 13	♣ K109	You bid first.
Board: 401	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	
Board: 402	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9874	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9842	
Board: 403	♠ 10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1042	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 732	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ97  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AJ762  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ QJ82  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKQ1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ105  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ Q96432  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	1NT	3♠	4♦
AP			

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ AQ10862  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQJ763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ 9874  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A9842

South:  
 ♠ Q1082  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ AQ972  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 403  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q1095  
 ♦ QJ1042  
 ♣ 732

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	X
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♦
3♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 399	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1054	You bid first.

Board: 400	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q96432	
HCP: 10	♣ Q43	Partner bids first.

Board: 401	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ763	You bid first.

Board: 402	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ972	
HCP: 9	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 403	♠ 874	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ104	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ97  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AJ762  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ QJ82  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKQ1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ105  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ Q96432  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	1NT	3♠	4♦
AP			

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AJ62  
 ♦ AQ10862  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQJ763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ 9874  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A9842

South:  
 ♠ Q1082  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ AQ972  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 403  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q1095  
 ♦ QJ1042  
 ♣ 732

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	X
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♦
3♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 404	♠ K104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7632	
Board: 405	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 406	♠ AQ3	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J106	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1083	You bid first.
Board: 407	♠ KJ63	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 408	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10982	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AK7632

South:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ Q10853  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 405  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ Q1073  
 ♦ KQ1083  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ J932  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 406  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ QJ1083

South:  
 ♠ J76  
 ♥ AJ109  
 ♦ AQ742  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	Pass	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 407  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ QJ763  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q863  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQJ852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	3♣
AP			

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ KQ10982

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ K952  
 ♦ AK982  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 404	♠ 765	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 405	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 406	♠ J76	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ742	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 407	♠ 8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ852	
Board: 408	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: Both	♦ AK982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AK7632

South:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ Q10853  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 405  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ Q1073  
 ♦ KQ1083  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ J932  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 406  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ QJ1083

South:  
 ♠ J76  
 ♥ AJ109  
 ♦ AQ742  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	Pass	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 407  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ QJ763  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ Q863  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQJ852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	3♣
AP			

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ KQ10982

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ K952  
 ♦ AK982  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 409      ♠ 8532  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ1054  
HCP: 14        ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410      ♠ J107  
Dealer: N        ♥ 32  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 12        ♣ AKJ73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 411      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1087  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ8642  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q9

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412      ♠ KJ86  
Dealer: N        ♥ J6  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 14        ♣ AKQ842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 413      ♠ 93  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9752  
Vul: NS         ♦ A10942  
HCP: 4         ♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8532

♥ AJ

♦ AJ1054

♣ A7

South:

♠ A4

♥ K873

♦ Q86

♣ QJ104

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J107

♥ 32

♦ QJ5

♣ AKJ73

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ QJ10

♦ AK1093

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ K1087

♦ KJ8642

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q952

♦ 3

♣ KJ542

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> X XX Pass

2♠ 3♦ 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ J6

♦ 10

♣ AKQ842

South:

♠ Q432

♥ A87

♦ KJ632

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 9752

♦ A10942

♣ 63

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ AJ

♦ 73

♣ AQ842

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 409	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	

Board: 410	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	

Board: 411	♠ AQ2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 412	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 413	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ842	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8532

♥ AJ

♦ AJ1054

♣ A7

South:

♠ A4

♥ K873

♦ Q86

♣ QJ104

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J107

♥ 32

♦ QJ5

♣ AKJ73

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ QJ10

♦ AK1093

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ K1087

♦ KJ8642

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q952

♦ 3

♣ KJ542

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ Pass

2♦<sup>1</sup> X XX Pass

2♠ 3♦ 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ J6

♦ 10

♣ AKQ842

South:

♠ Q432

♥ A87

♦ KJ632

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 9752

♦ A10942

♣ 63

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ AJ

♦ 73

♣ AQ842

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 414	♠ KJ3	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9854	

Board: 415	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

Board: 416	♠ AJ6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 417	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 418	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ Q10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q743				
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ J9643	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ9854	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J864	♥ KQ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ KJ73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 10854		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1064	♥ A8	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ K9652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ 654	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ653	♦ K72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ KJ42	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J542	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KJ104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ KQ532	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 414	♠ Q10	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: EW	♦ J9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

Board: 415	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ73	

Board: 416	♠ 10854	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ K9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 417	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ42	

Board: 418	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ Q10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q743				
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ J9643	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ9854	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J864	♥ KQ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ KJ73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 10854		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1064	♥ A8	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ K9652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ 654	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ653	♦ K72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ KJ42	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J542	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KJ104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ KQ532	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 419	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J964	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 420	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1063	
Board: 421	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 422	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ932	
Board: 423	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ Q64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J964	♥ AQ87	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ1097	♦ 62	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A654	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ 9754				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 82		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ9	♦ J10862	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K1063	♣ A8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AK76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J864	♥ 75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ7532	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ KQJ94				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ QJ102				
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ K652		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ J9873	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ932	♣ —				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 852	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ73	♦ Q105	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ AKJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 419	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A654	

Board: 420	♠ 9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ J10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A8	

Board: 421	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ94	

Board: 422	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: None	♦ J9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 423	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ65	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ Q64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J964	♥ AQ87	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ1097	♦ 62	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A654	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ 9754				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 82		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ9	♦ J10862	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K1063	♣ A8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AK76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J864	♥ 75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ7532	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ KQJ94				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ QJ102				
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ K652		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ J9873	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ932	♣ —				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 852	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ73	♦ Q105	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ AKJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 424	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	

Board: 425	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 426	♠ 62	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ953	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 427	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 428	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8632	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10753	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q643				
North HCP: 13	♦ 42	♦ K9653	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ96	♣ 1072				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AQ65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A764	♥ 1085	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1043	♦ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ K742	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ J843		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ 103	1♥	2♣	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ7532	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ953	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ 65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J10954	♦ K832	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ A10842				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 9542		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ96				
North HCP: 13	♦ 764	♦ AJ985	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K8632	♣ —				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 424	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: Both	♦ K9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1072	

Board: 425	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K742	

Board: 426	♠ J843	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 427	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ K832	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10842	

Board: 428	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10753	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q643				
North HCP: 13	♦ 42	♦ K9653	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ96	♣ 1072				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AQ65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A764	♥ 1085	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1043	♦ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ K742	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ J843		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ 103	1♥	2♣	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ7532	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ953	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ 65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J10954	♦ K832	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ A10842				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 9542		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ96				
North HCP: 13	♦ 764	♦ AJ985	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K8632	♣ —				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 429	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q102	
Board: 430	♠ 1086	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ975	You bid first.
Board: 431	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ AK8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 432	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ106	
Board: 433	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: EW	♦ 98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 10652

♦ KQJ76

♣ Q102

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ AKJ8

♦ —

♣ K9654

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 1NT

AP

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 1032

♦ Q

♣ AKQ975

South:

♠ AK97

♥ —

♦ J6532

♣ J1043

West North East South

1♥ 1♣ Pass 1♦

AP 2♣ 3♥ 4♣

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K1083

♥ 842

♦ AK8764

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ K7

♦ 95

♣ KJ8765

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ KJ9

♦ Q7

♣ AQJ106

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ 83

♦ AKJ106

♣ 72

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q984

♦ 98654

♣ 4

South:

♠ K762

♥ A1076

♦ —

♣ A9632

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT Pass 1♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 429	♠ QJ96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ K9654	You bid first.

Board: 430	♠ AK97	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6532	
HCP: 9	♣ J1043	Partner bids first.

Board: 431	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8765	You bid first.

Board: 432	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ106	
HCP: 13	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

Board: 433	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ A9632	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 10652

♦ KQJ76

♣ Q102

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ AKJ8

♦ —

♣ K9654

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 1NT

AP

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 1032

♦ Q

♣ AKQ975

South:

♠ AK97

♥ —

♦ J6532

♣ J1043

West North East South

1♥ 1♣ Pass 1♦

AP 2♣ 3♥ 4♣

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K1083

♥ 842

♦ AK8764

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ K7

♦ 95

♣ KJ8765

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

Pass AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ KJ9

♦ Q7

♣ AQJ106

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ 83

♦ AKJ106

♣ 72

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q984

♦ 98654

♣ 4

South:

♠ K762

♥ A1076

♦ —

♣ A9632

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT Pass 1♠

Pass AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 434	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ AK8654	You bid first.

Board: 435	♠ 10653	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A75432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J3	

Board: 436	♠ KQ32	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 943	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	You bid first.

Board: 437	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 438	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ854	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KQ52		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AK1087	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AK8654	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10653	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K53				
North HCP: 7	♦ A75432	♦ QJ106	Pass	1♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ AQ876				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ J876		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ KQ3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ QJ865	X	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ64	♣ 5	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ K				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ Q1043	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ93	♦ K8	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AQJ876	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K1042		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K106				
North HCP: 13	♦ 9754	♦ KQ1083	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ854	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 434	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	
Board: 435	♠ 4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ876	
Board: 436	♠ J876	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ865	
HCP: 9	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 437	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ876	
Board: 438	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KQ52		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AK1087	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AK8654	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10653	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K53				
North HCP: 7	♦ A75432	♦ QJ106	Pass	1♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ AQ876				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ J876		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ KQ3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 943	♦ QJ865	X	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ64	♣ 5	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ K				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ Q1043	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ93	♦ K8	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AQJ876	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K1042		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K106				
North HCP: 13	♦ 9754	♦ KQ1083	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ854	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 439	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	
Board: 440	♠ AK98	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	You bid first.
Board: 441	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ A10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 442	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ742	
Board: 443	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ Q10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ432	♦ J106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ Q82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ Q1064		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ 65	X	XX	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J102	♦ K7543	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 5	♣ K74	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AJ82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ72	♥ K953	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10642	♦ 9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1053	♥ J942	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ QJ8754	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ742	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ74	♥ KQ86	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10643	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQ982				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 439      ♠ KJ106  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ10  
Vul: EW        ♦ J106  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 440      ♠ Q1064  
Dealer: N        ♥ 65  
Vul: Both      ♦ K7543  
HCP: 5        ♣ 65

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441      ♠ AJ82  
Dealer: S        ♥ K953  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 12        ♣ KJ109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 442      ♠ A92  
Dealer: N        ♥ J942  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ8754  
HCP: 8        ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ86  
Vul: None      ♦ J5  
HCP: 17        ♣ AQ982

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ432	♦ J106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ Q82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ Q1064		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ 65	X	XX	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J102	♦ K7543	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 5	♣ K74	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AJ82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ72	♥ K953	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10642	♦ 9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1053	♥ J942	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ QJ8754	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ742	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ74	♥ KQ86	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10643	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQ982				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 444	♠ A98	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K94	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ108	You bid first.

Board: 445	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 446	♠ J83	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ843	

Board: 447	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J842	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	

Board: 448	♠ K1073	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ862	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ Q102

♦ K94

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ 10762

♥ A

♦ AJ832

♣ K53

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ X 2♥ 3♦

AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J42

♥ AK104

♦ AKJ43

♣ J

South:

♠ K76

♥ QJ6

♦ Q6

♣ AQ753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ 74

♦ A7

♣ AKJ843

South:

♠ 9764

♥ AKQ

♦ QJ1063

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ J842

♦ AJ1093

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K109

♦ 52

♣ QJ632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K1073

♥ J

♦ AK9

♣ QJ862

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK53

♦ J5432

♣ 105

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 444	♠ 10762	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ832	
HCP: 12	♣ K53	Partner bids first.

Board: 445	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ753	

Board: 446	♠ 9764	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 447	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ632	

Board: 448	♠ J4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ J5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ Q102

♦ K94

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ 10762

♥ A

♦ AJ832

♣ K53

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ X 2♥ 3♦

AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J42

♥ AK104

♦ AKJ43

♣ J

South:

♠ K76

♥ QJ6

♦ Q6

♣ AQ753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ 74

♦ A7

♣ AKJ843

South:

♠ 9764

♥ AKQ

♦ QJ1063

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ J842

♦ AJ1093

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K109

♦ 52

♣ QJ632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K1073

♥ J

♦ AK9

♣ QJ862

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK53

♦ J5432

♣ 105

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 449	♠ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	

Board: 450	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ92	

Board: 451	♠ AKQ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ K10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 452	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ104	

Board: 453	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10742	
Vul: EW	♦ K9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ65

♦ KQ1062

♣ J65

South:

♠ Q876

♥ Q

♦ AJ8

♣ A10843

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ103

♦ J42

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ J1062

♥ A5

♦ AQ987

♣ 73

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 106

♦ K10652

♣ J5

South:

♠ —

♥ Q985

♦ AJ7

♣ KQ10942

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK10

♦ 1097

♣ KQJ104

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ J972

♦ QJ843

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A1083

♥ 10742

♦ K9732

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ A83

♦ AJ86

♣ AQJ32

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 3♦

Pass AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 449	♠ Q876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 13	♣ A10843	You bid first.

Board: 450	♠ J1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ987	
HCP: 11	♣ 73	Partner bids first.

Board: 451	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10942	You bid first.

Board: 452	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J972	
Vul: None	♦ QJ843	
HCP: 13	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Board: 453	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ32	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ65

♦ KQ1062

♣ J65

South:

♠ Q876

♥ Q

♦ AJ8

♣ A10843

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ103

♦ J42

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ J1062

♥ A5

♦ AQ987

♣ 73

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 106

♦ K10652

♣ J5

South:

♠ —

♥ Q985

♦ AJ7

♣ KQ10942

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK10

♦ 1097

♣ KQJ104

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ J972

♦ QJ843

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A1083

♥ 10742

♦ K9732

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ A83

♦ AJ86

♣ AQJ32

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 3♦

Pass AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 454	♠ J65	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	You bid first.
Board: 455	♠ AKQ10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1052	
HCP: 13	♣ J97	Partner bids first.
Board: 456	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 457	♠ J7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	
Board: 458	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9865	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ J65

♥ K107

♦ AK8

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ 72

♥ Q983

♦ Q9754

♣ 54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

X XX 1♠ AP

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 10

♦ QJ1052

♣ J97

South:

♠ 7632

♥ 964

♦ A

♣ AK1086

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♠

2♥ 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AQ93

♦ 84

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ K95

♥ KJ54

♦ Q10763

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ32

♦ KJ953

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 9

♦ 764

♣ QJ1085

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A1076

♥ A5

♦ A

♣ AJ9865

South:

♠ Q2

♥ Q1063

♦ Q108643

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 454	♠ 72	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9754	
HCP: 4	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 455	♠ 7632	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 11	♣ AK1086	You bid first.
Board: 456	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 457	♠ AKQ10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1085	
Board: 458	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ J65

♥ K107

♦ AK8

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ 72

♥ Q983

♦ Q9754

♣ 54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

X XX 1♠ AP

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 10

♦ QJ1052

♣ J97

South:

♠ 7632

♥ 964

♦ A

♣ AK1086

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♠

2♥ 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AQ93

♦ 84

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ K95

♥ KJ54

♦ Q10763

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ32

♦ KJ953

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 9

♦ 764

♣ QJ1085

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A1076

♥ A5

♦ A

♣ AJ9865

South:

♠ Q2

♥ Q1063

♦ Q108643

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 459	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 460	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ952	

Board: 461	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8764	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 462	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ76	

Board: 463	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ 108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ J95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A8654	♦ Q102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ A432	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ AQ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK65	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A86	♦ 109542	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ952	♣ A				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ QJ102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8764	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ98	♦ 1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 9863	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q97	♦ K10653				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ76	♣ 54				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ AQ104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ A1082	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 108642	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ KJ97				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 459	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A432	

Board: 460	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ 109542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 461	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 462	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: EW	♦ K10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	

Board: 463	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ97	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ J95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A8654	♦ Q102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ A432	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ AQ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK65	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A86	♦ 109542	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ952	♣ A				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ QJ102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8764	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ98	♦ 1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 9863	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q97	♦ K10653				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ76	♣ 54				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ AQ104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ A1082	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 108642	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ KJ97				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 464	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10952	
Board: 465	♠ AJ53	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K109765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 466	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ853	
Board: 467	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 653	Partner bids first.
Board: 468	♠ A106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10874	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 952		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q9842	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10952	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ53	♠ Q96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ 63	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K109765	♦ A4	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ KQJ765	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ J95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ Q974	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 86	♦ QJ543				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ853	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K653	♥ Q42	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9632	♦ 105	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 653	♣ AKJ72				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ AJ92	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A92	♦ KQ1085	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 464	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 465	♠ Q96	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ765	You bid first.

Board: 466	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Board: 467	♠ K102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ72	You bid first.

Board: 468	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1054	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 952		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q9842	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10952	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ53	♠ Q96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ 63	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K109765	♦ A4	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ KQJ765	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ J95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ Q974	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 86	♦ QJ543				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ853	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K653	♥ Q42	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9632	♦ 105	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 653	♣ AKJ72				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ AJ92	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A92	♦ KQ1085	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 469	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 470	♠ 76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8432	

Board: 471	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	

Board: 472	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 473	♠ 982	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: None	♦ K10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J864				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1073	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ972	♦ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	♣ AK73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ KQ42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ93	♥ 6	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ A109843	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ8432	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ K962	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ432	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ AKJ74				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ Q986		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K532	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ KJ763	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ 765				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K10842	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ A7654				
Contract: 2♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 469	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	
Board: 470	♠ KQ42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	
Board: 471	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ74	
Board: 472	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	
Board: 473	♠ 765	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7654	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J864				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1073	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ972	♦ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	♣ AK73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ KQ42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ93	♥ 6	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ A109843	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ8432	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ K962	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ432	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ AKJ74				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ Q986		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K532	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ KJ763	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ 765				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K10842	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ A7654				
Contract: 2♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 474	♠ Q10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ765	
Board: 475	♠ 97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87543	
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.
Board: 476	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	
Board: 477	♠ 754	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 478	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7543	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK32	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ 8643	1♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ A9852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ765	♣ J3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A985	♥ KQ74	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 87543	♦ Q	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q4	♣ AK1093	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ A105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10543	♥ A872	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ J9873	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ K72	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6532	♦ A107	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ J9876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 10962		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 7543	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ A98532	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ J				
Contract: 4♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 474	♠ A8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8643	
Vul: NS	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

Board: 475	♠ AJ8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 19	♣ AK1093	You bid first.

Board: 476	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ J9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 477	♠ AJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9876	

Board: 478	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A98532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

# P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ 8643	1♠	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ A9852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ765	♣ J3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A985	♥ KQ74	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 87543	♦ Q	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q4	♣ AK1093	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ A105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10543	♥ A872	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ J9873	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ K72	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6532	♦ A107	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ J9876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 10962		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 7543	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ A98532	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ J				
Contract: 4♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 479

♠ 1093

Dealer: S

♥ 10432

Vul: Both

♦ AK752

HCP: 7

♣ 10

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ 10432

♦ AK752

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK84

♥ J9

♦ 6

♣ KJ7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	X	2♣
------	----	---	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp\_t

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ AK84

♥ J9

♦ 6

♣ KJ7654

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## P:\bba\Resp\_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 1093

♥ 10432

♦ AK752

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK84

♥ J9

♦ 6

♣ KJ7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	X	2♣
------	----	---	----

AP			
----	--	--	--